Dynamic Contrast-Enhanced Ultrasound (CEUS) and elastography assess deltoid muscle integrity after reverse shoulder arthroplasty

HTRG – Heidelberg Trauma Research Group
Heidelberg, Germany

Purpose: The outcome after reverse shoulder arthroplasty (RSA) depends on the condition of the deltoid muscle, which we assessed with novel ultrasound modalities and electromyography (EMG). Contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) and acoustic radiation force impulse (ARFI) were applied to compare perfusion and elasticity of the deltoid muscle to the clinical and functional outcome.

Material and methods: 64 patients (mean age 72.9 years) treated with RSA between 2004 and 2013 were recruited. The deltoid muscle was examined with EMG and ultrasound; functional scores such as Constant (CS) and ASES were assessed. Among other CEUS parameters, Wash-in Perfusion Index (WiPI), Time To Peak (TTP) and Rise Time (RT) were compared between the operated and contralateral shoulders as well as between patients with above- and below-average outcome. The stiffness of the deltoid muscle was analyzed with ARFI.

Results: After RSA, both the deltoid perfusion (WiPI, \(\Delta = 33 \pm 13\%\), \(p = 0.038\)) and shoulder function (CS, \(\Delta = 14 \pm 24\), \(p < 0.0001\)) were inferior compared to the contralateral side. This perfusion deficit was associated with a limited range of motion (TPP and anteverision: \(r = -0.290\), \(p = 0.022\)). Deltoid perfusion was higher in patients with above-average outcome (RT, \(\Delta = 33 \pm 13\%\), \(p = 0.038\)). The operated deltoid muscles showed higher stiffness than contralateral (ARFI, \(\Delta = 0.2 \pm 0.9\) m/s, \(p = 0.0545\)). EMG excluded functionally relevant axillary nerve injuries in the study population.

Conclusion: CEUS revealed reduced mean perfusion of the deltoid muscle after RSA. Reduced perfusion was associated with limited range of motion and below-average outcome. Functional shoulder impairment after RSA might be predicted by non-invasive CEUS as surrogate parameter for the integrity of the deltoid muscle.
SL1-3 Contrast enhanced ultrasound as a first line imaging method in the evaluation of FLL in daily practice. A large monocentric experience.

Moga T1, Ivasca C2, Pienar C1, Popescu A1, Sirili R1
1University of Medicine and Pharmacy “Victor Babes”, Timisoara, Romania
2Universitätsklinik Marburg, Marburg, Germany

Background: Contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) has become the first line imaging method in our center, used for the characterization of focal liver lesions (FLL) after it proved to be a cost-efficient method (1). We present you a monocentric experience in the evaluation of focal liver lesions by CEUS in daily practice routine in our center. Material and methods: The retrospective study performed between September 2009-December 2015, included 2037 patients, in whom CEUS was performed. We evaluated 2427 FLL. The evaluation by CEUS was considered conclusive if the FLL had a typical enhancement pattern following contrast bolus as described in the European Guidelines for the use of CEUS, issued by the European Federation of Societies of Ultrasounds in Medicine and Biology (EFSUMB) (2). Results: From the 2427 FLL examined by CEUS, a positive diagnosis of malignant vs. benign could be established by CEUS in 2138/2427, 88.1%: 49.9% (1068) benign and 50.1% (1070) malignant, the latter with typical wash-out pattern in the late phase. In 269/2427 (11.9%) cases, CEUS was inconclusive, other methods being required (CT, MRI or biopsy) for the final diagnosis. From the total of 2427 lesions evaluated by CEUS, we were able to provide the correct classification in 1931 (79.6%) of cases. From all the FLLs evaluated by CEUS, 442 (22.9%) were hepatocellular carcinomas; 490 (25.4%) were liver metastases; 373 (19.2%) hemangiomas; 257 (13.4%) focal fatty liver alterations; 75 (3.9%) FNH; 1.2% (22) Adenomas, 82 (4.2%) hepatic cyst; 48 (2.5%) liver abscesses; 80 (4.1%) regenerative nodules; 0.5% (10) Cholangiocarcinoma; 2% (48) other benign lesions. Conclusion: CEUS demonstrated its efficiency as a good first-line imaging method for the characterization of focal liver lesions detected by ultrasound, with a positive diagnosis in 79.6% cases and differentiation between malignant and benign lesions in 88.1% cases.

SL1-4 Diagnostic accuracy and interobserver agreement of contrast-enhanced ultrasound in the evaluation of residual lesions after treatment for malignant lymphoma and testicular cancer.

Pell-Grunn A1, Haussenritter F2, Görg C3
1Klinik Sonnenblick Lehrkrankenhaus der Universitätsklinik Marburg, Marburg, Germany; 2Universität Marburg, Marburg, Germany; 3Universitätsklinik Marburg, Marburg, Germany

Purpose: To calculate the diagnostic accuracy and interobserver agreement of contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) in the evaluation of residual lesions after treatment for malignant lymphoma and metastatic testicular cancer. Materials and methods: Between May 2004 and October 2010 an experienced sonographer performed CEUS in 52 patients with residual lesions after treatment for malignant lymphomas and metastatic testicular cancer. Final judgement on presence of absence of active disease was based on histological findings and/or clinical follow-up. To quantify the diagnostic accuracy of the CEUS we calculated sensitivity, specificity, likelihood ratios and predictive values. A second, equally well experienced sonographer reassessed the results of the CEUS in every patient. To quantify the interobserver agreement we calculated the proportion of agreement and the Kappa statistic. Results: Sensitivity was 72.7% (95% CI: 43.4 – 90.3%), specificity was 87.8% (95% CI: 74.5 – 94.7%), positive likelihood ratio was 5.96 (95% CI: 2.43 – 14.63) and negative likelihood ratio was 0.31 (95% CI: 0.12 – 0.82). The observers agreed in 84.6% (95% CI: 71, 4 – 92.7%) of cases, Kappa statistic was 0.76 (95% CI: 0.60 – 0.91). Conclusion: Our preliminary study indicates that contrast-enhanced ultrasound might be helpful in the evaluation of residual lesions after chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma and metastatic testicular cancer. Based on the results we provide required sizes for an adequately powered phase 3 diagnostic accuracy study.

SL1-5 Dynamic contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) after open and minimally invasive locked plating of proximal humerus fractures.

Fischer C1, Frank M1, Hug A2, Weber MA3, Schmidmaier G1
1HTRG – Heidelberg Trauma Research Group
2Orthopaedische Universitätsklinik Heidelberg, Zentrum für Orthopädie, Unfallchirurgie und Paraplegiologie, Heidelberg, Germany; 3Universitätsklinik Heidelberg, Zentrum für Paraplegiologie, Heidelberg, Germany

Purpose: Closed reduction and locked plate fixation of proximal humerus fractures with the minimally invasive deltoit-splitting approach intends to minimize soft tissue damage although axillary nerve injury has been reported. The aim of this study was to assess the deltoid muscle perfusion with dynamic contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) as novel technique and evaluate its relation to the functional and neurologic outcome after open (ORIF) and minimally invasive (MIPO) fracture fixation. Material and methods: 50 patients, 30 with deltoit-splitting MIPO and 20 with deltoit-splitting ORIF were examined 6 – 49 months after surgery. Only patients with a healthy, contralateral shoulder were selected. Shoulder function, satisfaction as well as psychosocial outcome were assessed with established scores (Constant, DASH, Simple Shoulder Test, ASES, SF-12). Electromyography (EMG) of the deltoid muscle was performed to determine nerve damage. Ultrasound of both shoulders included CEUS and Power Doppler after deltoid muscle activation via active abduction for two minutes. Results: None of the examinations and scores showed significant differences between ORIF and MIPO patients, the psychosocial outcome was similar. The fracture types were equally distributed in both groups. The normalized Constant Score was 76.3 ± 18.6 in the ORIF and 81.0 ± 16.1 in the MIPO group (p = 0.373). Deltoid muscle perfusion in CEUS and Power Doppler revealed no differences between both approaches. EMG excluded functionally relevant axillary nerve injuries. Compared with the contralateral shoulder, Constant- and ASES-Scores (p = 0.001 for both ORIF and MIPO) as well as the CEUS perfusion (ORIF p = 0.035; MIPO p = 0.030) were significantly worse for both approaches. Conclusions: Convincing consensus of functional, ultrasonographic and neurologic examinations demonstrated comparable outcomes after deltoitectoral and deltoit-splitting approach. The quantification of the deltoid muscle perfusion with CEUS indicates that the proclaimed benefits of the MIPO approach on soft tissue might not be as great as expected.

SL1-6 Liver function assessment using sonozoid, correlation analysis with conventional biochemical marker ICG R15

Cho JH1, Gwon HJ1
1Dong-A University Hospital, Busan, Korea, Republic of

Purpose: We analyzed the pattern of time-intensity curves (TICs) of the liver parenchyma on contrast-enhanced ultrasonography (CEUS), using Kupffer cell specific contrast agent; Sonozoid. The aim of the present study is to assess the diagnostic accuracy of the parameters of the time-intensity curves (TICs) for assessment of liver function. Methods and Material: Between June 2013 and October 2014, total 52 patients (44 men, 8 women) who underwent contrast enhanced ultrasonography and indocyanine green (ICG) tests due to focal liver lesion requiring surgical or ablational treatment were enrolled. We evaluated the hemodynamic-related parameters of TICs such as rise time (s), time to peak (s), peak intensity (dB), time from peak to one half (s), area under curve (dB*s), mean transit time (s). And compared these parameters with the conventional serologic test, indocyanine green retention rate at 15 minutes (ICG R15). Results: There were no significant relationship between rise time (s), time to peak (s), peak intensity (dB), area under curve (dB*s), mean transit time (s) and ICG R15 statistically significant. Time from peak to one half was relatively proportional to ICG R15. The cutoff value of 149 seconds was determined for the time from peak to one half for abnormal ICG R15 (>14). And sensitivity and specificity were 85.7% and 92.3% for detecting abnormal ICG R15. Conclusion: Time from peak to one half is a useful parameter of TICs using CEUS to predict post-operative liver function.
In last years the TIRADS is widely used in evaluating thyroid nodules. Merit of the system is the creation of a standard image assessments and regulation of subsequent decisions, but score 10 US criteria is subjective and depends on the device and the qualification of doctor. The aim of the study was to explore the subjectivity of each of the criteria. For this purpose a double blind study was performed. 145 patients with thyroid gland nodes were examined. Five doctors (independently) examined each patient. Doctors had no information on the results of studies of other professionals. Examination reports were analyzed by qualitative and quantitative indicators, conducted mathematical analysis. Pearson criterion ($c^2$) was evaluated the statistical significance of the differences of the frequencies of the criteria. Correlation matrix has been formulated on the basis of the calculation of the coefficient t Kendall on each of the expert and throughout the group. Results: The most subjective criteria were the volume of thyroid (p = 0.00001), the shape nodule (p = 0.0002), location (p = 0.06477), vascularization (r = 0.0753) and borders (p = 0.07519). More objective were echostucture (r = 0.69244) and contours of nodules (r = 0.8791). Subjective were the number of nodules (p = 0.4553), echodensity (r = 0.30048), calcifications (r = 0.45468) and liquid component (r = 0.6121). The analysis of the number of matches and how widely values (t Kendall) found that less subjective were echostucture, the calculations, the most subjective criteria were echodensity and borders. Conclusion: Analysis of the data from two different methods gave similar results. Number of significant correlations, their direction and strength of ties varies considerably. The experts gave a different assessment in the description of one criterion. The human factor influence on the description of each criteria. This complicates the use of TIRADS.

**ARFI imaging© in the parotid gland – is it useful in different disease?**

**Purpose:** To evaluate ARFI imaging© in the parotid gland and different parotid gland diseases. **Material and methods:** 143 patients with parotid gland tumours, 50 patients with primary Sjögren syndrome (pSS), and 78 patients with healthy parotid glands. ARFI values were measured in 27 patients of the 64 PA (42.2%), in 50 patients of the 79 WT (63.3%), and in all patients with pSS (100%) and healthy parotid tissue (100%). ARFI values in healthy parotid tissue (1.92 ± 0.62 m/s) were significantly lower than in PA (2.4 ± 0.6 m/s, p < 0.05), WT (2.32 ± 0.69 m/s, p < 0.05), or pSS (3.0 ± 0.97 m/s, p < 0.0001). Conclusion: ARFI imaging© is feasible in healthy parotid tissue and the diffuse disease of the parotid tissue like pSS, while it is not regularly reproducible in neoplastic lesions of the parotid gland.

**Ultrasound of the Head and Neck – Clinical Investigations**

**The complexity of the application TIRADS**

Alekseyev Y 1, Beliakov P 2, Sergeeva E 3, Sokolova E 4, Yanovskyka E 5

1Yaroslavl State Medical University (YSMU), Surgery, Yaroslavl, Russian Federation; 2Yaroslavl State Medical University (YSMU), Yaroslavl, Russian Federation

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587717

**Concurrent Hashimoto’s thyroiditis is associated to less frequency of extrathyroidal extension in papillary thyroid carcinoma**

Hu M 1, Zhu Q 1

1Beijing Tongren Hospital, Capital Medical University, Department of Diagnostic Ultrasound, Beijing, China

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587720

**Purpose:** Papillary thyroid carcinoma (PTC) presenting with aggressive evidence such as extrathyroidal extension (EET) is indicative of immedi- ate surgical management. This study was aimed to investigate the differ- ence of ETE identified between the patients diagnosed with PTC with and without concurrent histopathologically proven Hashimoto’s thyroiditis (HT). **Material and Methods:** Totally 199 consecutive patients underwent total thyroidectomy combined with central cervical lymph node dissection between January 2015 and December 2015 were enrolled. All were pathologically confirmed with PTC. Medical record was reviewed for size, multiplicity, lymph node involvement, and ETE for each case. Sonographic features of location, relationship of tumor to the car- sile and presence of protrusion that related to local aggressiveness were evaluated. The difference of ETE was evaluated between patients with HT and without HT were examined. **Results:** Histopathologically confirmed HT was present in 29.1% (58/199) patients. There was a significant dif- ference in gender with a greater proportion of females in PTC coexisting HT (86.2% vs. 64.5%, p = 0.003). ETE was reported in the patients with HT with a frequency of 5.2% (3/58), whereas 24 (17%) of 141 patients without HT presenting ETE at the time of surgery (p = 0.038). Otherwise, there was no significant difference in age, size, multiplicity, and lymph node involvement between the patients with and without HT. When compared with those tumors without concurrent HT, PTCs coexisting HT were more frequently located in the isthmus (15.5% vs. 6.4%) and confined within the gland without abutting on the capsule (24.1% vs. 10.6%), though significant difference in the distribution of tumor locations, vari- ous degree of contact between tumor and capsule, and presence of tumor protrusion were not found between groups. **Conclusions:** The study indicated that concurrent HT was associated to a decreased risk of ETE in patients with PTC, suggesting a potential protective effect on local tumor progress.

**Brain imaging in newborn and infant, the method we choose?**

Stroescu R 1,2, Bizeria T 1,2, Boia M 2,3, Cerbu S 1,2

1“Louis Turcanu” Emergency Hospital for Children, Pediatrics, Timisoara, Romania; 2“V. Babes” University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Timisoara, Romania; 3“Louis Turcanu” Emergency Hospital for Children, Neonatology, Timisoara, Romania

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587721

The availability of increasingly performant methods for investigating the neonate and infant brain led to early diagnosis of cerebral pathologies. **Aims:** Evaluating the diagnostic imaging of cerebral pathology investiga- tions. **Material and methods:** A retrospective study was conducted over a period of two years (2013 – 2015). 1450 patients were included aged 0 to 18 months, average 3.4 months. All patients were investigated by ultrasonography. Of these, 200 patients (13.8%) performed a CT exam- ination and a smaller number of 75 patients (5.17%) a MRI investigation.

**Special US pattern of thyroid lesions; “nodule within the nodule”**

Fernandez Sanchez J 1

1Robert-Bosch-Krankenhaus, Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, Stuttgart, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587719

**Purpose:** The technical improvement of modern ultrasound (US) equip- ment allows a better evaluation of the sonographic structure of the thy- roid and of the thyroid nodules (TN). The aim of this prospective study is an evaluation and presentation of a new US-pattern of the thyroid lesions denominated “nodule within the nodule”. **Methods:** Thyroid US with 18 MHz transducer in 540 patients. In case of solid TN, the presence of additional circumscribed thyroid lesions within the nodule was studied. The uptake of such TN at thyroid scan with 99m-Tc-Pertechnetate and/or the histology after surgery was evaluated. **Results:** 1920 TN with diverse US pattern were detected. 24 lesions were slightly hypoechogenic till iso- eechoic nodules (diameter between 15 – 35 mm) with hypoechogenic halo and peripheral vascularization, which showed additional small nodules (diameter between 5 – 10 mm) within the TN, mainly hypoechogenic no- dules with microcysts and a peripheral perfusion of diverse degree. These 24 TN showed at the thyroid scan a normal uptake compared to the paranoimal tissue or a hyperaccapation. **Conclusion:** The special US pattern of thyroid lesions called “nodule within the nodule” is seldom, but it should be known and be taken into consideration in every thyroid US in order to avoid erroneous reports or false US descriptions. The pattern “nodule within the nodule” corresponds to scintigraphic lesions with normal uptake or toxic thyroid adenomas.
40 (2.75%) of patients were evaluated using all 3 methods. **Results:** Most patients had minor pathology; they were monitored by ultrasound. Patients diagnosed with hydrocephaly were investigated by CT prior to surgery and 15% underwent MRI. 3 patients with clinical suspicion of stroke required CT, 2 patients with vascular malformation were subject to all 3 methods, and one patient with a brain tumor was also examined using all 3 methods. **Discussion:** Additional investigations were not justified for patients diagnosed with hydrocephaly. **Conclusions:** Most cases did not require further investigation; we consider that ultrasound examination is sufficient in case of hydrocephaly. Additional investigations have an important role in trauma, white matter lesions, tumor and vascular pathology.

---

**Clinical implication of texture analysis as a prognostic factor of papillary thyroid microcarcinoma**

Kwak JY1, Kim SY2, Kim EK3

1 Yonsei College of Medicine, Severance Hospital, Radiology, Seoul, Korea, Republic of

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587722

**Purpose:** We investigated the value of texture analysis as a prognostic factor for pathologic extrathyroidal extension, lymph node metastasis, and high TNM stage. **Methods:** This retrospective study was approved by the Institutional Review Board, and the requirement to obtain informed consent was waived. 363 patients (mean age, 43.8 ± 11.3 years; range, 16 – 72 years) who underwent staging US and subsequent thyroidectomy for conventional PTMC ≤ 10 mm between May and July 2013 were included. Each PTMC was manually segmented and its histogram parameters (Mean, Standard deviation, Skewness, Kurtosis, and Entropy) were extracted with Matlab software. Multivariate logistic regression analysis was performed to evaluate factors associated with pathologic extrathyroidal extension, lymph node metastasis, and high TNM stage. **Results:** Kurtosis > 6.364 (Odds ratio, 2.496; 95% confidence interval (CI), 1.292 – 4.821, P = 0.006) and extrathyroidal extension on US (Odds ratio, 2.501; 95% CI, 1.508 – 4.147, P < 0.001) were independently associated with pathologic extrathyroidal extension. Younger age (Odds ratio, 0.963; 95% CI, 0.941 – 0.985, P = 0.001) and lymph node metastasis on US (Odds ratio, 7.362; 95% CI, 3.572 – 15.175, P < 0.001) were independently associated with pathologic lymph node metastasis. Mean ≤ 102.642 (Odds ratio, 2.271; 95% CI, 1.019 – 5.062, P = 0.045) and older age (Odds ratio, 1.144; 95% CI, 1.105 – 1.184, P < 0.001) were independently associated with high TNM stage. **Conclusion:** Texture analysis can be used to predict pathologic extrathyroidal extension and high TNM stage in patients with PTMC.

---

**Pediatric Ultrasound I – Clinical Investigations**

**SL3-1**

Pediatric musculoskeletal ultrasound – age- and sex-related normal B-mode findings of the knee

Windschall D1, Trauздedd R2, Haller M2, Krumrey-Langkammerer M3, Nimtz-Talaska A4, Berendes R4, Ganser G5, Nirschl C5, Schoop P6, Trauздedd RF6, Palm-Beden K7, Lehmann H8

1Ganser G7, Nirschl C8, Schoop P9, Trauздedd RF10, Palm-Beden K7, Lehmann H11

Rheumatology, Frankfurt (Oder), Germany; 2National Center for Maternal and Child Health, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia; 3Kinderarztpraxis Baar, Baar, Switzerland; 4Institute of Primary and Community Care, Luzern, Switzerland; 5Swiss Paraplegic Research, Nottwil, Switzerland

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587724

**Purpose:** Avascular necrosis of the femoral head and residual dysplasia can occur after non-surgical treatment of developmental dysplasia of the hip (DDH). Both are indications for surgical procedures and cause pain and early osteoarthritis despite interventions. We therefore aimed to determine their prevalence in a prospective cohort study of Mongolian newborns. **Materials and methods:** Hips of all children born within one year in the largest pediatric hospital of Mongolia (n = 8356) were examined by ultrasound at a median age of one day. If DDH was present, the patient was treated with a Tubinger splint (n = 107). All treated children could be discharged with healthy type 1 hips after monthly checks by ultrasound. A representative sample of 51/107 children treated was followed up at the age of 3 – 4 years with conventional radiography. We determined 1) the formation of the femoral head (condensed) and joint space (narrowed) as signs of avascular necrosis; and 2) the acetabular angle ≥ 28 degrees in ≤ 3-year-old participants or ≥ 25 degrees in > 3
years) as sign for residual dysplasia. Furthermore, we asked the parents about the use of swaddling. Results: No child showed signs of avascular necrosis. One child had a sign of residual dysplasia (acetabular angle 25.8 degrees on the left hip at age 3.5 years). Angles in all other children were below thresholds and highly variable, ranging from 11.1 to 26.2 degrees. They were slightly higher in girls than boys, and on the left compared to the right. Swaddling behavior did not affect the results. Conclusion: Ultrasonographic diagnosis of DDH and treatment with Tugger splints within the first few weeks of life is safe and efficient in preventing surgical interventions.

Adaptation of the Graf hip ultrasound system for a newborn DDH screening program in the humanitarian Swiss Mongolian Pediatric Project (SMOPP) Schmidti R1, Essig S2, Munkhhuu B3, Rechinnymen E3, Baumann T4
1Boarer Kinderarztprazis, Baar, Switzerland; 2Institute of Primary and Community Care, Luzern, Switzerland; 3National Center for Maternal and Child Health, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia; 4Gruppenpraxis für Kinder und Jugendliche, Solothurn, Switzerland
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587725

Purpose: In Mongolia, a developing country in Central Asia, SMOPP has introduced a strategy for early detection and treatment of developmental dysplasia of the hip (DDH). A big screening study with 8356 newborns showed a high incidence of DDH (2%) and a remarkable treatment success with a simple and safe reusable abduction device. In the study, we had employed the gold standard in DDH classification of Graf differing 10 types. Yet, for daily use in our program, it proved to be rather complicated and extensive. Furthermore, different types of dysplasia did not lead to different treatment strategies. In order to simplify the instructions of the screeners and their evaluations, SMOPP developed an adaptation of the Graf method. Method: We adapted the Graf system for use in a DDH screening program in newborns to 4 different types according to the therapeutic consequences: A = none; B = control; C = conservative; D = surgical. Results: The simplification of the Graf method could quickly be implemented and found high acceptance amongst the performing doctors. It helped to compensate the huge turnover of users in governmental hospitals and it will facilitate the implementation of a nationwide screening program. The selected age group (first days of life) allows a narrowing of treatment strategies, so the adaption does not result in an increase of individual risks. All screening doctors are supervised by experts with profound knowledge of the original Graf method. Conclusion: The SMOPP adaption of the Graf method is instructed to screeners and shows good acceptance. It will be used in the national newborn DDH screening program in Mongolia.

Paediatric musculoskeletal ultrasound – Examination of the joint capsule shape in healthy children and adolescents
Trazeddell R1, Windschall D2, Lehmann H3, Nirschi C4, Ganser G5, Palm-Beden K6, Berendes R6, Hailer M7, Krumrey-Langammer M8, Schoof P9, Nimtz-Talake A10, Trazeddell R10
1Helios Hospital Berlin-Buch, Department of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, Berlin, Germany; 2Asklepios Hospital Weissenfels, Department of Pediatrics, Weissenfels, Germany; 3University Medicine Gießen, Department of Pediatrics, Gießen, Germany; 4North-Western German Centre for Rheumatology, Department of Pediatric and Adolescent Rheumatology, Sendenhorst, Germany; 5Sankt Marien Children’s Hospital, Department of Pediatrics, Landshut, Germany; 6Pediatrics and Adolescent Practice, Gundelfingen, Germany; 7German Center for Pediatric and Adolescent Rheumatology, Gießen-Parkkirchen, Germany; 8Pediatric Practice, Munich, Germany; 9Pediatric Practice, Frankfurt/Oder, Germany; 10Charité University Medicine, Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine, Berlin, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587726

Purpose: In rheumatic diseases a convex shape of the joint capsule is valid as a sign of joint effusion. Up to now there are no studies about the capsule shape in a healthy childhood population. Material and methods: In an age- and sex-related multicentre study, we examined the formation of the capsules of shoulder, elbow, hip and ankle joints. The evaluation was performed in a longitudinal scan in healthy children and adolescents between 2 and 18 years of age. The shape of the capsule was classified into concave, straight or convex in relation to the bone surface located dorsally of the capsule. Results: We evaluated 447 study participants, 245 of them being girls. They were classified into six age groups, which constituted three age ranges. For the shoulder and ankle joints, we found a predominantly concave form in all age groups. Regarding the elbow joint, particularly the younger age groups showed both a concave and a straight capsule formation with a concavity increasing with age. In external rotation, the hip joint capsule showed a predominantly concave or straight format, whereas the capsule had a rather convex or straight shape in the neutral position of the joint. Conclusion: A convex joint capsule shape can also be seen in healthy children and adolescents. It, therefore, cannot be interpreted separately as a sonographic sign for a joint effusion or a synovia inflammation.

Standardized joint-ultrasound for individualization of prophylaxis in hemophilics: Easy-to-learn-ultrasonography (HEAD-US) of joints and correlation with function and clinics Slig-Kraetzig M1,2, Bauerfeindt S3, Wildner A4, Seuser A5
1Institut für pädiatrische Forschung und Weiterbildung, Blaubeuren, Germany; 2Pädiatrische Praxis und Hämostaseologische Behandlungseinheit, Blaubeuren, Germany; 31 x 1 IT Solutions, Berlin, Germany; 4Institut für Bewegungsanalyse, Bonn, Germany; 5Zentrum für Prävention, Rehabilitation und Orthopädie, Bonn, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587727

Purpose: In Haemophilic Arthropathy the extent of synovitis is detected as a sign of the activity, osteochondral defects are quantifiable as a sign of progression by ultrasound. In 2013 a easy-to-use standardized ultrasound protocol (HEAD-US) for examination of early joint changes in Haemophilic Arthropathy was published by C. Martinoli. The results of the first clinical trial to correlate clinics, functional and structural changes in Haemophilic Arthropathy are shown here. Material and methods: In 2012–2015 we have included more than 200 young german patients with hemophilia A or B or vWD from different German haemophilia treatment centers in the HaemarthroSonoPilot trial (DRKS00004483, informed consent, ethical approved by the LAK Baden-Württemberg). Standardized Ultrasound of the elbow, knee and ankle joints was performed and rated with the HEAD-US scale in each patient. Simultaneously an orthopedic clinical examination with clinical scoring and 3D motion analysis of the lower limbs for detecting early function defects (rolling vs. gliding in motion) were performed with an ultrasonomteric toposcope. Results: The investigations in the presented pilot study showed correlation of the sonographic diagnostics with the measurement of a clinical orthopedic examination in haemophilic arthropathy depending on age. Through the joint sonography changes were even partially already seen before that stood out in the clinical investigation. Conclusions: It may be useful if haemophilia treaters in future apply an easy to learn standardized ultrasonography (HEAD-US) to individualize the therapy under close control and evaluation of joint changes.

The use of abdominal ultrasound as a screening method in the neonatal and infant period – is it useful?
Stroescu R1,2, Bizea T1,2, Cerbu S3, Boia M4,5, David V6,5, Marginean O7
1“Louis Turcanu” Emergency Hospital, Pediatrics, Timisoara, Romania; 2V. Babes” University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Timisoara, Romania; 3“Louis Turcanu” Emergency Hospital for Children, Radiology, Timisoara, Romania; 4“Louis Turcanu” Emergency Hospital for Children, Neonatology, Timisoara, Romania; 5“Louis Turcanu” Emergency Hospital, Surgery, Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587728

Introduction: Over the last few years abdominal ultrasound has become a very useful and accessible method for exploring the pediatric gastrointestinal pathology. Study objective: Assessing the need to perform an abdominal ultrasound in the initial stage and initial phase of a screening procedure, in order to find evidence of malformative or tumoral pathology. Methods: Abdominal ultrasounds were performed on 769 patients hos-
pitalized in our clinic during July 2013 – March 2015. The patients were aged between 0 – 1 years, with an average of 3.25 months. Of these, 450 patients (58.51%) received a routine abdominal ultrasound without any clinical evidence to justify this investigation. **Results:** The most common pathology was that of the reno-urinary tract: renal malformations – 1 case (cystic renal dysplasia), list and Ildf degree hydronephrosis – 75 cases (16.67%), Ildf and IVth degree hydronephrosis – 18 cases (4%); other findings included others in ovary cysts – 5 cases (1.1%), digestive malformations (midgut cyst) – 2 cases (0.4%), tumoral pathology – 10 cases (2.2%), congenital spleen cyst – 1 case. **Discussion:**: The relatively high prevalence of abdominal pathology (75 cases, 28%) detected accidentally by performing routine abdominal echography in these patients has not changed the therapeutic approach in 92% of cases. 6 cases were subject to surgical referrals. 2 cases required immediate surgery (neuroblastoma and nephroblastoma), while other 2 cases would undergo surgery at a later stage. **Conclusions:**: Abdominal ultrasound during the neonatal period and infancy is important in order to establish a complete diagnosis and subsequent monitoring of these cases.

**SL4-1**

**Comparison of freehand B-mode and power-mode 3D ultrasound for visualisation and grading of internal carotid artery stenosis**

**Pletz F1, Weinreich A2, Sauer D1**

1University Hospital Leipzig, Neurology, Leipzig, Germany
2University of Leipzig, Neurology, Leipzig, Germany

**Purpose:** Currently, colour-coded duplex sonography (2D-CDS) is clinical standard for detection and grading of internal carotid artery stenosis (ICAS). However, unlike angiographic imaging modalities, 2D-CDS assesses ICAS by its haemodynamic effects rather than luminal changes. Aim of this study was to evaluate freehand 3D ultrasound (3DUS) for direct visualisation and quantification of ICAS. **Materials and methods:** Thirty-seven patients with 43 ICAS were examined with 2D-CDS as reference standard and with freehand B-mode respectively power-mode 3DUS (Curefab CS, Curefab Technologies GmbH, Munich, Germany). Ste-notic value of 3D reconstructed ICAS was assessed by calculating distal diameter respectively distal cross-sectional area (CSA) reduction percentage and interrater as well as internmethod agreement were calculated. **Results:**: Interrater agreement was best for power-mode 3DUS and assessment of stenotic value as distal CSA reduction percentage (intraclass correlation coefficient [ICC] 0.90) followed by power-mode 3DUS and distal diameter reduction (ICC 0.81). Interrater reliability was poor for B-mode 3DUS (ICC, distal CSA reduction 0.36; distal diameter reduction 0.51). In comparison to 2D-CDS internmethod reliability was good and clearly better for power-mode 3DUS (ICC, distal diameter reduction: Ex1 0.85, Ex2 0.78; ICC, distal CSA reduction: Ex1 0.63, Ex2 0.57) than for B-mode 3DUS. For power-mode 3DUS and assessment of stenotic value of ICAS as distal diameter reduction percentage, positive predictive value for differentiation between moderate and high-grade ICAS was 0.81 (Ex1) and 0.76 (Ex2) while negative predictive value was 0.92 (Ex1) and 0.91 (Ex2).

**Conclusions:**: Non-invasive power-mode 3DUS is superior to B-mode 3DUS for imaging and quantification of ICAS and might ideally complement 2D-CDS as initial vascular diagnostic in stroke patients. Thereby, more invasive and time-consuming imaging modalities like computed tomography angiography might be restricted to those cases of ICAS where a clear discrepancy for stenotic value is found between 2D-CDS and power-mode 3DUS.

**SL4-2**

**Reference values for the cross-sectional area of the vagus nerve in healthy subjects – preliminary results of a high-resolution ultrasound study**

**Pletz F, Belau E1, Weise D1**

1University Hospital Leipzig, Department of Neurology, Leipzig, Germany

**Purpose:** To assess age-related reference values for the vagus nerve (VN) and to examine interrater reliability. Herewith, we report preliminary results. **Materials and methods:** Both VN of 26 healthy subjects (18 female, mean age 31 ± 7 years) were examined with high-resolution ultrasound using a 15 MHz ultrasound transducer (Esaote Mylab Five, probe LA453). Cross-sectional area (CSA) of each VN was assessed at 2 points: at level of the distal common carotid artery before beginning of the bulb (proximal measuring point) and at level of the thyroid gland (distal measuring point). Each subject was examined by 2 sonographers experienced in peripheral nerve ultrasound. **Results:** Median CSA of the VN at the proximal level was significantly larger on the right (examiner 1/examiner 2: 2.9 ± 0.7 mm² [mean ± SD]/2.6 ± 0.5 mm²) in comparison to the left (2.2 ± 0.6 mm²/2.3 ± 0.5 mm²; both p < 0.001; Wilcoxon signed-rank test). At the distal level, median CSA of the right was also significantly larger (2.8 ± 0.6 mm²/2.2 ± 0.5 mm²; both p < 0.001; Wilcoxon signed-rank test). Interrater agreement (intraclass correlation coefficient) was moderate for the proximal (0.63, 95% confidence interval: 0.43 – 0.77) as well as for the distal (0.69, 95% confidence interval: 0.51 – 0.81) measuring point. **Conclusion:**: With restrictions due to the preliminary character of our data, we found a significant difference in CSA between the right and left VN, which further emphasises the need for side-specific reference values. However, because of special anatomical characteristics like the pulsating common carotid artery and the internal jugular vein in direct vicinity, even experienced sonographers of a faculty might consider a training to obtain a good interrater reliability.

**SL4-3**

**Accuracy of high-resolution ultrasound in carpal tunnel syndrome**

Ivanoski S1, Bozinovska Smiceska M2, Vasilevska Nikodimova V1

1St. Erasmo Hospital for Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, Radiology, Ohrid, Macedonia, the Former Yugoslav Republic of; 2St. Erasmo Hospital for Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, Neurology, Ohrid, Macedonia, the Former Yugoslav Republic of; 3University Surgical Clinic “St. Naum Ohridski”, University “Ss. Cyril and Methodius”, Skopje, Radiology, Skopje, Macedonia, the Former Yugoslav Republic of

**Purpose:** The aim of this study was to evaluate the diagnostic efficiency of high-resolution ultrasound in diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome compared to electromyography exam (EMG). **Materials and methods:** 36 wrists of 20 patients with clinical diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome were prospectively evaluated using high resolution ultrasound. 14 patients were female and 6 male. Control group consisted of 17 asymptomatic volunteers (34 wrists). Ultrasound exam was performed the same day right after the EMG, by a radiologist experienced in MSK ultrasound. High resolution linear transducer was used. The radiologist was blinded to EMG results. Diagnostic criterion for carpal tunnel syndrome was cross section area of median nerve of 10 mm² or more measured at proximal carpal tunnel (at the level of pisiform bone). Sensitivity, specificity and accuracy of the method were evaluated. **Results:**: Majority of the patients, 80% had bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome. Ultrasound showed true positive finding in 31 of 36 cases of carpal tunnel identified by EMG. Sensitivity was 86.1%. Specificity was also high, 88.2%. 30 of 34 cases were correctly recognized as normal by ultrasound. Positive predictive value was 88.6%, and negative predictive value was 85.7%. Accuracy of the method was high, 87.1%.

**Conclusion:**: Ultrasound in comparison to EMG shows high sensitivity, specificity and accuracy in diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Due to its availability, easiness of use and cost of the exam it can be used as a reliable method of choice for quick and accurate evaluation of carpal tunnel syndrome.

**SL4-4**

**Is 2D shear wave elastography (2D-SWE) useful in the assessment of chronic kidney disease? – A 2 center pilot study**

Bob E1, Crnogorac M2, Sporela I1, Ivanac G2, Popescu A1, Brkićčić B1, Sirić R1, Crnogorac M3, Grosu I1, Schiller A1

1University of Medicine and Pharmacy "Victor Babes" Timisoara, Internal Medicine 2, Timisoara, Romania; 2Dubrava University Hospital, Nephrology, Zagreb, Croatia; 3Dubrava University Hospital, Clinical Department of Diagnostic and Interventional Radiology, Zagreb, Croatia

**DOI:** 10.1055/s-0036-1587732

**Purpose:** The results published so far regarding elastography of the kidney (mainly point shear wave speed measurements) are not always consistent. The present study aims to evaluate another elastographic method (2D-SWE, Aixplorer, SuperSonic Imagine), performed independently in two centers. **Material and methods:** The study was performed in two Nephrology Clinics from Croatia and Romania on a total of 58 subjects

(33 female, 25 male; mean age 45.5 ± 17.4) – 46 with chronic kidney disease (CKD) and 12 healthy volunteers. In all patients kidney shear wave speed (KSW) values were determined using the 2D-SWE method. We tried to obtain 5 valid measurements in each kidney, with the patient in lateral decubitus, median values were calculated and expressed in meters/second (m/s). Results: Valid KSWs values were obtained in 96.5% of the subjects for the right kidney, but in only 77.5% of the subjects for the right kidney. Therefore we chose to use the results obtained in the right kidney. We found significantly higher KSWS values in male vs. female subjects (5.3 vs. 3 m/s, p = 0.01), and in patients compared to normal controls (4.6 vs. 1.7 m/s, p = 0.005). We found a significant indirect correlation between KSW and glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) (r = 0.31, p = 0.03), but no correlation was found with measurement depth, age, proteinuria or with histological parameters obtained from renal biopsy (tubulo-interstitial fibrosis, arteriolar hyalinosis). We found a statistically significant difference between the results obtained in the two centers (p < 0.001).

Conclusion: KSWS measured using 2D-SWE is difficult to perform due to the inhomogeneity of the renal parenchyma, fact that probably leads to significant differences between results obtained on subjects assessed in two independent centers. KSWS is increasing with the progression of renal disease (decrease in eGFR), but there is no correlation with renal fibrosis, so probably other factors influence kidney stiffness.

Objective: To investigate the effect of medication therapy on ultrasound picture of affected joints at gouty arthritis. Methods: General clinical examination, ultrasound examination of the affected joints. Results: There have been examined 84 patients with gouty arthritis. The monitoring group consisted of 20 healthy volunteers of appropriate age and gender. All patients were divided into two groups. Group 1 (40 people) have been treated operatively, the group 2 (44 people) with allopurinol and atorvastatin for 8 weeks. Before treatment, group 1 had been diagnosed with: microcalcification sand dual circuit of cartilage in 95%, joint effusion in 83%, subchondral bone erosions in 82.5%, tophus in 32.5%. After 8 weeks microcalcification sand dual circuit were visualized in 70% (p < 0.005), effusion in 42.5% (p < 0.01), erosion in 70%, tophus in 27.5%. Patients of group 2 before treatment had been detected with: microcalcifications and dual circuit of cartilage in 95%, joint effusion in 80%, subchondral bone erosions in 82.5%, tophus in 32.5%. After 8 weeks microcalcifications and dual circuit were visualized in 52.5% (p < 0.01), effusion in 30% (p < 0.01), erosion in 52.5% (p < 0.005), tophus in 15% (p < 0.005). Conclusions: Arthrosonographic changes in patients with gouty arthritis are presented by microcalcifications and dual circuit of cartilage, effusion in the joints, erosions and tophus. Medication therapy by allopurinol improves ultrasound picture in 8 weeks of treatment (frequency of detection of microcalcifications and effusion has been significantly reduced). Additional receiving of atorvastatin allows to reliably reduce the frequency of detection of erosion and tophus. Therefore arthrosonographic is recommended to be used in the dynamic monitoring of the effectiveness of medication treatment of gouty arthritis.

Objective: To investigate the functional status and image performance of ultrasound systems used in ambulances of a hospital (QUINTUS). Methods: An advanced test protocol has been prepared based on methods published in EFSUMB TQA Guideline 2012 by using different test devices and software for image/data evaluation. The focus has been on testing the status of the installed transducers and monitor quantitatively, while the overall functional status of the system e.g. working of important main console settings, has been done visually. In total 30 different ultrasound units with 89 transducers were involved checking 22 different TQA protocol items. Results: 72% of the tested devices were fully operational but around 20% (n = 17/89) of the transducers and 7% (n = 2/30) of the monitors were classified as working suboptimal and needed maintenance immediately; the users partly do not register these malperformances in use: e.g. loss of several elements or sensitivity decrease, air inclusions, cracks in cables. The total protocol were worked off in 30 min.

Purpose: Rupture of the Achilles tendon is a common injury. Only a few studies have investigated the biomechanical properties of injured tendons compared to healthy tendons in the long-term results. Our objective was to compare the elasticity of injured tendons vs. non-traumatized tendons by ultrasound elasticity in the long-term outcome. Our secondary objective was to investigate differences of operatively vs. non-operatively treated tendons. Methods: Acoustic-radiation-force-impulse-elastography (ARFI) was performed on Achilles tendons of patients who had ruptured their Achilles tendon and received operative (O) or non-operative (N) treatment. We included patients who were injured 2–10 two to ten years prior to the examination (exclusion criteria: bi-lateral injury in their history). Both Achilles tendons (injured and healthy) of each patient were scanned in the distal, middle and proximal portion using ARFI sonography (Siemens Acuson 2000, 6–9 MHz probe). Statistical analysis was performed by using one-way ANOVA with Bonferroni’s post-hoc testing and subgroup analysis by using paired t-test. Furthermore, healthy tendons of the patients were compared to tendons of healthy individuals (n = 36) without any Achilles tendon rupture in their history (control). Results: 56 patients were included in the study [23 (N, 33 (O)]. Mean follow-up-time after injury was 67 ± 26 months [Mean ± SD]. No statistical significant differences (p > 0.05) were found between non-operatively and operatively treated ruptures (Fig. 1). Compared to the control group all injured tendons had significantly lower elasticity in ARFI measurements. No significant differences were found between the healthy tendon of the patients and the control group.

Fig. 1: ARFI results of all subgroups (A) and pooled injured subgroups (B) compared using One-way ANOVA with Bonferroni’s multiple comparison test (black). Subgroups separately compared using paired t-test (grey). P-values: * ≤ 0.05; ** ≤ 0.005; *** ≤ 0.0001

Conclusion: Evaluating our patients, we found that previously ruptured tendons still showed deficiencies in elasticity as evaluated by ARFI-sonography after a long period of healing. No significant differences were found between non-operatively and operatively treated tendons. Further investigations need to be performed in order to correlate ultrasound findings with clinical scores, biomechanical, and histological parameters.

Safety/Technology/Physics Techniques and Physics of Ultrasound
per unit sometimes including 3–4 transducers (checking time 5 min each only). **Conclusion:** These results are in accordance with published literature data and show that these kind of tests must be introduced mandatorily to guarantee optimal image quality. In general the testing intervals should depend on the system’s operating-hours and carried out for 24/7 machines/transducers optimally monthly for others at least once a year. **Reference:** EPSUMB Technical Quality Assurance Group, Guideline for Technical Quality Assurance of Ultrasound devices (B-Mode) – Version 1.0, 2012. Ultrasound in Med 2012; 33: 544 – 549.

**SL5-3 Reduction of defective transducers by implementing regular technical quality assurance tests**

Wildner S1, Kollmann C2

1AGES GmbH, Referenzzentrum für technische Qualitätssicherung im BKFP, Vienna, Austria; 2Medical Univ. Vienna, Center for medical physics and biomedical engineering, Vienna, Austria

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587736

**Purpose:** Transducers are the most common error source for diagnostic ultrasound devices. Therefore regular technical quality assurance is intrinsic to be able to detect such faults at an early stage. With the implementation of a regular technical quality assurance concept for diagnostic ultrasound devices in the Austrian Mammography Screening Program the amount of defective transducers has been reduced significantly. **Material and methods:** Within two years 198 radiology departments including 237 ultrasound devices and 255 linear transducers were evaluated. Analysis of DICOM images from extensive initial tests, additional tests and monthly consistency checks was performed using in-house software in terms of transducer defects such as weak/dead elements, cyst resolution and penetration depth. **Results:** Initially detected transducer defects revealed a total of 23.5% at screening start. Two years later the amount of defective transducers could be reduced significantly to 13.5%. Additional analysis of initial test data in terms of cyst resolution and penetration depth showed large divergences as a result of suboptimal sound conditions, organ regions, daytime, incorrect ultrasound-requirements. **Conclusion:** It could be shown that technical quality assurance is intrinsic to overcome high numbers of transducer defects. Most of these defects can be detected at a much earlier stage by performing regular quality checks as implemented in the screening program. With such checks a high quality of ultrasound devices and equipment can be ensured, improving quality of diagnoses for physicians as well as patients.

**SL5-4 A blood mimicking fluid for clot-detection experiments with ultrasound**

Fuhrmann T1, Schliesinger A1, Schultz M1, Jenderka KV1

1University of Applied Sciences Merseburg, Engineering and Natural Sciences, Merseburg, Germany; 2GAMPT mbH, Merseburg, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587737

**Purpose:** Monitoring of coagulation tendencies is important during many therapies, e.g. during dialysis or heart surgery with extracorporeal blood circulation. The monitoring could be done with ultrasound which can help physicians to make informed decisions on treatments. To ensure safety and to get administrative approval of the ultrasound measurement lots of experiments are necessary. Therefore a fluid that mimics rheological as well as acoustical properties of blood as closely as possible is necessary. **Material & methods:** We want to model the early stages of coagulation and therefore adapted a recipe of a blood mimicking fluid (BMF). The constituents of the BMF are polyamide particles with diameters 5 μm as erythrocyte and 20 μm to 60 μm as small clot mimics. Surfactant is added to suspend the particles. Water, glycerine, and dextran mimic the blood plasma. Their amount was adjusted to represent rheological and acoustical properties of blood as closely as possible. Experiments were performed to examine the fluids properties. Among others, viscosity was measured with a rheometer, speed of sound and the absorption coefficient in pulse-echo-mode, and density with a pycnometer. **Results:** The haematocrit of the BMF is up to 30 Vol% (polyamide particles). Viscosity and density strongly agree with that of blood, speed of sound is somewhat higher (1680 m/s), and the attenuation coefficient is much stronger than that in blood. The latter is due to different impedances of polyamide particles and erythrocytes. **Conclusions:** It is essential to find a blood mimicking fluid that closely reproduces rheological, acoustical and to some extent mechanical blood properties in large vessels and during coagulation. Our BMF overcomes difficulties as susceptibility at higher haematocrit concentrations or air bubbles in the solution. Concerning all aspects, this recipe is an adequate mimic for research to be used at higher haematocrit values.

**SL6-2 Combined optoacoustic and ultrasound tomography for investigation of inflamed finger joints**

Fournelle M1, Trethar S1

1University of Applied Sciences Merseburg, Engineering and Natural Sciences, Merseburg, Germany; 2Fraunhofer IBMT, Sankt Ingbert, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587739

**Arthritic diseases, including rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis and osteoarthritis, have a prevalence between 2 and 3% and lead to joint destruction and deformation resulting in a loss of function. Current diagnostic methods rely on B-scan and Doppler ultrasound, x-ray or MRI, which have the drawbacks of low sensitivity and high user-dependency, involvement of ionizing radiation and high costs, respectively. We propose a new approach based on a combination of ultrasound and optoacoustic tomography for high sensitivity imaging of inflammation induced hypervascularization on finger joints. Optoacoustic signals are generated upon absorption of pulsed light in tissue according to the local absorption coefficient. The optical energy is converted into broadband acoustic waves by means of the optoacoustic effect. Pressure signals can be detected using different kinds of transducers. In our system, a tomographic setup consisting of 4 arc-shapes transducer arrays based on high-bandwidth cMUTs (capacitive micromachined ultrasound transducers), which can independently be moved, allows imaging of all 3 finger joints (full tomographic view of DIP and PIP, top/bottom view of MCP). Signals are generated with a wavelength-tunable pulsed OPO (optical parametrical oscillator) laser system and acquired with the latest version of IBMT’s ultrasound platform DiPHAS. The system has been evaluated using different phantom structures. The resolution of the combined US/OA imaging system was characterized to be less than 200 μm. Vessel mimicking phantoms embedded in optically scattering media (gel phantoms) were imaged as well. The system has shown to be able to perform combined high-resolution acoustic and optoacoustic imaging in different studies. The platform has furthermore been tested according to 9 different safety standards (acoustic, optical, electrical, EMC). Currently, hardware optimization steps with respect to a further improvement of the sensitivity are performed and a pilot patient study will be initiated soon to demonstrate the clinical potential of the technique.**
Possibilities of contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) for evaluation of the success of percutaneous treatments of malignant liver lesions using special perfusion software

Wiesinger I1, Jung EM1
1Uniklinikum Regensburg, Radiologie, Regensburg, Germany

Aim: Using new perfusion software for evaluation of the success of percutaneous treatments of malignant liver tumor lesions with CEUS. Material and methods: Retrospective analysis of 79 patients (66 male, 13 female; 30–84 years) with 140 malignant liver lesions (size 9 mm–10 cm). The lesions were metastases in 45 cases and HCC lesions in 95 cases. The success of percutaneous interventional treatments (IRE n = 40; RF n = 33; MWA n = 36; TACE n = 31) was evaluated by CEUS with perfusion imaging using special perfusion software. CEUS was performed after bolus injection of 1–2.4 ml of sulfur hexafluoride microbubbles. Regions of interest (ROI) were manually placed in the center, and the margins of the lesions as well as in the surrounding tissue. Using perfusion software Time to Peak (TTP), mean Transit Time (mTT), Rise-Time, and wash-in rate were calculated in the ROIs. Results: There were significant differences in all cases between the center compared to the surrounding liver tissue for the main perfusion parameters (Peak, Rise Time, wash-in) (p < 0.001). There were also significant perfusion differences for Peak and wash-in when comparing defect and margins (p < 0.001), and in Peak, Rise Time, and Wash-in when comparing liver tissue to the defect and the defect in comparison to the margins for completely treated lesions. Conclusion: Combination of CEUS with perfusion imaging using special perfusion software enables a very critical analysis of successful treatment by percutaneous interventional procedures of malignant liver lesion. Clinical relevance Statement: A combination of CEUS with perfusion imaging is a radiation-free possibility of controlling the success of percutaneous ablation therapies in malignant liver lesion. There are no contra-indication for ultrasound contrast-media so far.

The “Pumping Probe Technique” and complete sealing stent – a new simple method for the detection and treatment of ureteral fistulae

Neymeyer K1, Weintraub A², Salem F³, Heydenreich A²
1Universitätsmedizin Charité Berlin, Urology – PF3, Berlin, Germany; 2Soroka University Medical Center in Beer Sheva, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Beer Sheva, Israel; 3Etschfeld Klinikum, Urology, Kleinbardhoff OT Reifenstein, Germany; 4The University of Auckland, MBChB, Auckland, New Zealand; 5Universitätsmedizin Charité Berlin, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany

Purpose: Ureteric fistulae after gynecological surgery are a typical post-operative (PO) complication. In the past, fistula detection was performed by X-Ray or CT. The aim of this study is to show that ultrasound using the novel “Pumping Probe Technique” (PPT) is an alternative method of detecting fistulae. The use of a new intermural complete sealing ureteric stent prevents leakage, covers the tissue and allows the tissue to heal without further measures. The stent will then be removed atraumatically after wound healing is complete. Methods: In 19 cases between June 2012 to April 2016 we used the new PPT in both endoluminal sonography and elastography to visualize ureteral fistulae. The technique involves the forward and backward movement of an ultrasound probe to generate pressure in the fistula, thus leading to a movement of the fluid within so that it can be detected. We found 15 ureterico-vaginal fistulae, three ureterico-enteric fistulae and 1 artery-to-ureteric fistula using this method. Each patient was then treated with the implantation of a 120 mm, 30Fr self-expanding covered stent (Allium/North Medical (TM)) under radiological control. Results: A fistula was detected by elastography in only 12 of the cases, however using ultrasound 17 of 19 were visualized, both imaging modalities were performed with the new PPT, X-Ray and CT were then used to confirm the diagnosis. In 17 of the 19 cases the fistula was successfully closed and the stent could be removed 8 weeks later. Conclusions: Endoluminal sonography and elastography using the novel PPT detected approximately 90% of the fistula cases. The subsequent management of ureteric fistulae with stents can be performed gently, safely and quickly. The cure rate was high at 90%.

Performance of Fetal Intelligent Navigation Echocardiography (FINE, 5DHeart ©) in congenital heart defects – experiences from a retrospective single center study

Weichert A1, Ogen-Rhein B1, Weichert J², Henrich W³, Kalache R4, Neymeyer J³
1Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Campus Charité Mitte, Department of Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany; 2Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Division of Pediatric Cardiology, Berlin, Germany; 3University Hospital of Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Luebeck, Oh/Cyn, Prenatal Medicine, Luebeck, Germany; 4Sidra Medical and Research Center, Obstetrics & Gynecology Department, Doha, Qatar; 5Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Campus Charité Mitte, Urology and Urogynaecology Department, Berlin, Germany

Purpose: Congenital heart defects (CHD) are among the most common malformations as well as the main cause of malformation related childhood mortality. Although ultrasound is nowadays available almost everywhere, the majority of congenital heart defects are diagnosed postnatally. Fetal intelligent navigation echocardiography (FINE, 5DHeart©) was developed to assist physicians in the extraction of examinations planes in accordance to national and international guidelines from a STIC (spatio-temporal image correlation) volume data set. Material and methods: In our retrospective study STIC volumes of patients with a fetus affected by congenital heart disease (n = 35) were examined. After seven predefined anatomical structures were labeled, a sort of “map” of the fetal heart was automatically constructed by the algorithm and nine examination planes in accordance with the guidelines of the German Society for Ultrasound in Medicine (DEGUM), International Society of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology (ISUOG) and the American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine (AIUM) were extracted. The examined heart defects include tetralogy of Fallot, atrioventricular septal defects (AVSD), double outlet right ventricle (DORV), Hypoplastic left heart syndrome and other major structural heart defects. The volume data sets of the affected fetuses were analyzed with the FINE algorithm and the resulting planes have been examined. Results: The results whether the heart defect is detectable will be demonstrated. Conclusions: Preliminary results confirm and expand previously published data that the algorithm in combination with the standard 2D ultrasound could be a valuable tool to identify CHD and moreover to improve prenatal counseling and multidisciplinary management of the delivery.
Elastography and Ultrasound I – Clinical Investigations

SL7-1

Results of the DEGUM-multicenter study evaluating strain elastography for differentiation of thyroid nodules

Friedrich-Rust M1, Vorländer C1, Dietrich CP1, Kratzer W1, Blank W2, Schuler AB1, Broja N1, Cui XW1, Herrmann E2, Bojunga J3

1Klinikum der J.W. Goethe Universität, Medizinische Klinik I, Frankfurt am Main, Germany; 2Abteilung für endokrine Chirurgie, Bürgerhospital Frankfurt, Frankfurt, Germany; 3Caritas Krankenhaus Bad Mergentheim, Bad Mergentheim, Germany; 4Universitätsklinikum Ulm, Ulm, Germany; 5Krankenhaus am Stevenberg, Reutlingen, Germany; 6Helfenstein Krankenhaus, Geislingen, Germany; 7Hilf für Biostatistik und Medizinische Modellierung, Universität Frankfurt, Frankfurt, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587743

Purpose: Many patients with thyroid nodules are presently referred to surgery not only for therapeutic but also for diagnostic purposes. Strain elastography (SE) enables the ultrasound-based determination of tissue elasticity. The aim of the present study was to evaluate the value of SE for differentiation of thyroid nodules in a prospective multicenter study.

Material and methods: The study was registered at clinicaltrials.gov and was approved by the local ethical committees of all participating centers. All patients received an ultrasound (US) of the thyroid gland including Colour Doppler US. In addition all nodules were evaluated by SE (Hitachi Medical Systems) using qualitative image interpretation of colour distribution (SE-ES), strain value and strain ratio. Results: Overall, 602 patients with 657 thyroid nodules (567 benign, 90 malignant) from 7 centers were included in the final analysis. Sensitivity, specificity, PPV, +LR were 21% , 73% , 86% , 11% , 0.8 for colour Doppler US; 69% , 75% , 60% for SE. AUC for benign vs. malignant nodules were 0.87 (SWE) and 0.75 (SE), 94% , 30% , 2.9 for SE-ES; 56% , 81% , 92% , 32% , 2.9 for SE-strain value: 58% , 78% , 92% , 30% , 2.6 for SE-strain ratio, respectively. Diagnostic accuracy was 71% for both strain value and strain ratio of nodules. Conclusions: SE as an additional ultrasound tool improves the value of ultrasound for the work-up of thyroid nodules. It might reduce diagnostic surgery of thyroid nodules in the future.

SL7-2

Rapid and sustained improvements of liver stiffness values in HCV-infected patients treated with direct-acting antiviral drugs

Attia D1, Deterding K1, Cornberg J2, Mams MP3, Gebel M1, Cornberg M1, Wedemeyer H4, Pottloff A5

1Hannover Medical School, Dept. of Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Endocrinology, Hannover, Germany; 2University of Beni Suef, Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Endocrine Medicine, Beni Suef, Egypt; 3University of Hannover, Hannover, Germany; 4Institut für Biostatistik und Medizinische Modellierung, Universität Frankfurt, Frankfurt, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587744

Background: The use of interferon-free antiviral therapy in patients with chronic HCV infection is associated with high rate of sustained virological response (SVR). The aim of this study was to evaluate changes of liver stiffness (LS) using Acoustic Radiation Force Impulse Imaging (ARFI) elastography and transient elastography (TE) during antiviral treatment and to evaluate its role in relation to SVR. Patients and methods: In total 337 chronic HCV-infected patients (mean age 59 years, 42% females) were included in this prospective single center study. Genotype 1 accounted for 75%, 244 patients (72%) had liver cirrhosis at baseline. Patients received direct-acting antiviral drugs (DAADs), 254 patients (75%) reached follow up 24 (FU24) and were considered for statistical analyses. Duration of treatment varied between 8 and 24 weeks. All patients received LS measurement by ARFI during treatment and at FU24 and FU48. TE was performed at baseline and at FU24. Results: SVR was observed in 219/254 patients (86%). Mean ARFI values decreased significantly from baseline to FU48 (p = 0.042), with a gradually decrease from baseline to W4 (p = 0.001), from W4 to W12 (p = 0.009) and from FU24 to FU48 (p = 0.031). Median TE showed an overall decrease from baseline to FU24 (p < 0.001). ARFI values decreased on the LSM scale at W48 from F4 to F3 in 17%, in F2 in 7% and to F2 ≤ 26%. Baseline values of ARFI, TE and AST showed higher values in relapers than in patients with SVR (p < 0.001, p < 0.001, p = 0.029, respectively). In the multivariate analysis, ARFI was the only predictor of liver stiffness regression (p < 0.001). Conclusion: LSM by ARFI and TE decreased in almost all HCV-treated patients during the course of treatment, irrespective of HCV response. Base-

line ARFI might be used as predictor of LS regression and HCV response in chronic HCV-infected patients treated with DAADs.

SL7-3

Evaluation of 2D shear-wave elastography for characterisation of focal liver lesions running title: 2D-SWE and liver lesions

Fitting D1, Gerber L1, Srikantiah R1, Luhne S1, Klein S1, Weller N1, Kyriakidou G2, Bojunga J1, Hansmann M1, Bon D1, Albert J1, Zeuzem S1, Friedrich-Rust M1

1University Hospital Frankfurt, Frankfurt, Germany; 2J.W. Goethe-University Hospital, Institute of Pathology, Frankfurt, Germany; 3J.W. Goethe-University, Institute of Biostatistics and Medical Modeling, Faculty of Medicine, Frankfurt, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587745

Purpose: The aim of this prospective study was to evaluate 2D shear-wave-elastography (2D-SWE) for characterisation and differentiation of benign and malignant focal liver lesions (FLLs). Material & methods: Patients referred to our ultrasound unit for surveillance of chronic liver disease or work-up of incidentally detected FLLs were prospectively included. B-mode ultrasound and 2D-SWE (Aixplorer® France) was performed for one FLL in each patient. Liver histology obtained by biopsy and/or contrast-enhanced imaging was used as reference method. The Mann-Whitney test was used to assess the stiffness difference between the groups. Results: 140 patients with FLL were included. SWE acquisitions failed in 34 FLLs (24%). Therefore, 106 patients with FLL could be analysed, 42/106 (40%) with benign and 64/106 (60%) with malignant FLLs. 58/106 (55%) FLLs were localized in the right liver lobe. The median stiffness for benign FLLs was 16.4 (2.1 – 71.9) kPa (in detail: 16.55 kPa for 18 focal nodular hyperplasia (FNH), 16.35 kPa for 18 hemangioma, 9.8 kPa for 3 focal fatty sparrings (FSP), 8.9 kPa for 1 adenoma, 20 kPa for one regenerative node and 29 kPa for one cholangiobroma) and for the malignant FLLs 36 (4.1 – 142.9) kPa (in detail: 44.8 kPa for 16 hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), 70.7 kPa for 7 cholangiocarcinoma (CCC) and 29.5 kPa for the 41 metastasis) (p < 0.001). Malignant FLLs were significantly stiffer than benign FLLs. CCCs were the stiffest malignant FLLs with significantly higher values as compared to HCCs and metastases (p = 0.033 and p = 0.0079). No significant difference in stiffness could be observed between the different benign FLL entities. No significant difference was observed whether 2D-SWE included the whole FLL, only the periphery or only the hardest area of the FLL. Conclusions: 2D-SWE provides further characterising information for interpretation of FLLs and may be useful at least in differentiation of CCCs and HCCs.

SL7-4

Reliability and validity of elastography in circumscribed objects: Acoustic-Radiation-Force-Impulse-quantification with fixed Region-of-Interest versus Shear-Wave-Elastography with variable Region-of-Interest – Phantom study

Chaoui K1, Selger G1, Kunze C1, Dridi Y1, Jenderka KV1, Wemke A1, Tchirkov M1

1Universitätsklinikum Halle (Saale), Klinik und Poliklinik für Geburtshilfe und Pränatalmedizin, Halle (Saale), Germany; 2Medizinische Klinik und Poliklinik für Radiologie, Halle (Saale), Germany; 3Hochschule Merseburg, FB Ingenieur- und Naturwissenschaften, Merseburg, Germany; 4Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Institut für Medizinische Epidemiologie, Biometrie und Informatik, Halle (Saale), Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587746

Purpose: Elastic properties of circumscribed tissue e.g. tendons, lymph nodes, myometrium are of interest for clinical interest. Current elastography systems employ several measurement techniques regarding the application of radiation force, measurement and imaging. The purpose of the study is the comparison of reliability and validity of Acoustic-Radiation-Force-Impulse (ARFI)-quantification versus Shear-Wave-Elastography (SWE) and the assessment of precision of SWE with variable Region-Of-Interest (vROI) in elasticity phantoms. Material and methods: The ultrasound (US) elastography phantom Model 049 (CIRS, USA) was used. Targets of varying stiffnesses (8, 14, 45, 80kPa) and diameters (20/10 mm) were examined. Three US-Systems and four probes were applied (Sie-
Ultrasound based elastographic methods for the prediction of esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis

Popescu A1, Sporea I1, Lupasoru R2, Stean AM1, Sirl R1, Danila M1, Moga T1, Pianer C1, Mare R1, Bende F1, Mluteșcu B1

1Victor Babeș University of Medicine and Pharmacy Timisoara, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Timisoara, Romania

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587747

Purpose: Ultrasound based elastographic methods are non-invasive techniques for the evaluation of liver stiffness (LS) that might be also useful in the assessment of portal hypertension. The aim of this study was to evaluate the performance of 4 ultrasound based elastographic methods for predicting the presence of esophageal varices (EV) in patients known with liver cirrhosis.

Material and method: The study included 109 consecutive subjects diagnosed with liver cirrhosis (with clinical, biological, ultrasound, endoscopic or histological signs of liver cirrhosis), in whom LS was evaluated in the same session by means of 4 elastographic methods: transient elastography (TE) (M and XL probes), ARFI (VTQ), 2D-SWE and 2D-SWE.GE. Reliable LS measurements were defined as: for TE, VTQ and 2D-SWE.GE-the median value of 10 measurements and for 2D-SWE the median value of 3 measurements acquired in a homogenous area. In 60 patients out of 109 all 4 elastographic methods had valid measurements and were included in the final analysis. Results: 20/60 patients from the study group had EV while 40/60 had not. The mean LS values for patients without EV were lower as compared to those of patients with EV: TE=211.1 kPa, Se=94.4%, Sp=57.1%, NPV=48.6%, PPV=96%, AUROC=0.76, p<0.0001; ARFI (VTQ): >2.01 m/s, Se=88.9%, Sp=45.6%, NPV=48.6%, PPV=96%, AUROC=0.56, p=0.002; 2D-SWE: >13.7 kPa, Se=100%, Sp=88.6%, NPV=100%, PPV=37.5%, AUROC =0.61, p=0.05; 2D-SWE.GE: >13.48 kPa, Se=77.8%, Sp=64.3%, NPV=87.1%, PPV=48.3%, AUROC =0.69, p=0.1.

Conclusion: LS values assessed by any ultrasound based elastographic method were higher in patients with EV as compared to those without EV, but TE seems to be the most predictive for the presence of EV.
Teaching ultrasound: do you credit for participation or test knowledge?

Karniel E1,2, Rieder Y3, Barzilai M4, Karako E5, Tepper R3
1Tel Aviv Medical Center, Internal Medicine Ward no. 9, Tel Aviv, Israel; 2Tel Aviv University, Sackler School of Medicine, Tel Aviv, Israel; 3Simultech, Medical Simulation Center, Clalit Health Services, Meir Hospital, Kfar Sava, Israel; 4Department of Radiology, Clalit Health Services, Carmel Medical Center, Haifa, Israel; 5Department of Medical Technology Implementation, Clalit Health Services, Tel Aviv, Israel

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587750

Background: The vast majority of ultrasound courses for non-radiologists are giving credit for participation without testing for the actual knowledge and practical skills that were achieved by the participant. We present a structured training concept for ultrasound training for internal medicine physicians in Israel, including observed bedside practice and formal knowledge testing. Intervention and methods: A basic ultrasound training program for internal medicine physicians, with a total duration of 3–4 months is continuously being offered to hospitals owned by Clalit Health Services (the largest HMO in Israel). The course includes four steps: (1) A 6-hour bedside course of basic ultrasound skills for fluid identification (pericardium, pleura, peritoneum, and bladder); (2) Four-hour personal training on a computerized ultrasound simulator; (3) Bedside practice with a trained sonographer, according to a pre-specified list of skills (3–6 weeks); (4) Final exam (1.5 hours). The final exam tests for 4 skills: (i) Spatial orientation: the participant is required to precisely re-capture ultrasound images/videos using a phantom; (ii) Pattern recognition: the participant is required to explain anatomic and pathologic findings on a given image/video; (iii) Real-time sonography on a simulator, with focused questions (i.e., “is there pericardial effusion?”), and (iv) Operational skills (“knobology”). Results: Ninety-three physicians from 28 internal medicine wards in 8 general hospitals of Clalit Health Services across Israel, started the ultrasound training program. Forty-nine doctors (52%) were examined up to date (March 2016). Within the examined participants, 2 physicians (4%) needed additional practice in order to pass the exam. Conclusion: Even at basic ultrasound level, such as the point of care ultrasound training for internal medicine physicians presented here, one cannot assume that participation equals knowledge or skills. Knowledge and skills evaluation should become a standard for ultrasound teaching, for both patient safety and clinical quality assurance.

Prediction of preeclampsia by maternal carotid intima-media-thickness, blood pressure, flow-mediated dilatation and uterine artery Doppler

Brückmann A1, Seeger G2, Lehmann T3, Schlembach D4, Schleußner E5
1GesaTal Medical Center, Department of Prenatal Diagnosis and Preventive Medicine, Erfurt, Germany; 2University Hospital Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Department of Obstetrics, Jena, Germany; 3University Hospital Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Institute of Medical Statistics, Jena, Germany; 4Vivantes Hospital, Department of Obstetrics, Berlin-Neukölln, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587752

Purpose: To evaluate the performance of a 1st, 2nd and 3rd trimester (T) prediction model for preeclampsia (PMPE) by a combination of carotid intima media thickness (cIMT), flow-mediated dilatation (FMD), retinal arteriolar-venular ratio (AVR), mean arterial pressure (MAP), and uterine artery (UA) Doppler. Methods: We performed the combined screening in 761 pregnant women, of whom 292 were analyzed in the 1st, 475 in the 2nd and 407 in the 3rd trimester. cIMT and FMD were assessed using high-resolution ultrasound and an automated reading program and AVR was calculated using a specific retinal vessel analyzer. All women underwent UA Doppler ultrasonography and pulsatility index (PI) was used. The areas under (AUC) the receiver operating curves (ROC), detection (DR) and false-positive rates (FPR) for the different PMPEs were calculated: 1st T: cIMT, AVR, MAP, 2nd and 3rd T: cIMT, FMD, UA-PI, MAP and a PMPE for daily use (PMPEdu): cIMT, MAP and UA-PI. Results: The mean maternal age was 31 ± 5 years. 96 women (32 ± 5 years) later developed preeclampsia. This difference preceded the clinical signs of preeclampsia and persisted postpartum.
Sonographic weight estimation in small for gestational age fetuses

Faschingbauer F1, Raabe E1, Heinrich J1, Schneider M1, Beckemann M2, Schild R3, Schmid M2, Dammer U1, Mayr A4, Kehl S1

1University of Erlangen, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Erlangen, Germany; 2Diakonie Hospitals, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Hannover, Germany; 3University Hospital Bonn, Institute of Medical Biometrics, Informatics and Epidemiology, Bonn, Germany; 4University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Medical Informatics, Biometry and Epidemiology, Erlangen, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587753

Purpose: To determine the accuracy of sonographic weight estimation (WE) for small for gestational age (SGA) fetuses, and to further differentiate the evaluation between fetuses being symmetric and asymmetric SGA.

Material and methods: The accuracy of WE in SGA fetuses (n = 898) was evaluated using 14 sonographic models and was further differentiated between symmetric (n = 750) and asymmetric (n = 148) SGA fetuses. SGA fetuses were considered to be asymmetric with a head circumference to abdominal circumference ratio above the 95th percentile.

The accuracy of the different formulas was compared using means of percentage errors (MPE), medians of absolute percentage errors (MAPE), and proportions of estimates within 10% of actual birth weight.

Results: Results for the subgroup of symmetric SGA fetuses differed significantly from the subgroup of symmetric SGA fetuses. MPE values were closer to zero with most of the formulas in the asymmetric SGA group. Apart from the Siemer, Shepard, Merz and Warsof equations, all formulas showed an underestimation of fetal weight in asymmetric SGA fetuses. In contrast, the symmetric SGA group, all of the formulas commonly used for fetuses in a normal weight range showed a systematic overestimation of fetal weight. Overall the best accuracy was achieved by using the Sabbagha equation (MPE 1.7%; SD 9.0%; MAPE: 6.0)

Conclusions: An accurate WE in SGA fetuses is feasible using the Sabbagha formula. However, one has to be aware of the significant differences in WE between symmetric and asymmetric SGA fetuses.

Update reference charts: Fetal biometry between the 15th and 20th week of gestation

Kubik K1, Koch R2, Klockenbusch W3, Steinhard J4, Schmitz R5

1St. Franziskus Hospital, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Münster, Germany; 2University of Münster, Institute of Biostatistics and Clinical Research, Münster, Germany; 3University Hospital of Münster, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Münster, Germany; 4Heart and Diabetes Center North Rhine-Westphalia, Department of Fetal Cardiology, Bad Oeynhausen, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587754

Purpose: Reference charts for biometric parameters are a substantial implement of prenatal ultrasound screening. Inaccurate reference charts lead to fail clinical decisions. In our daily practice we observed an over- and underestimation of biometric parameters. The aim of this study was to derive reference charts between the 15th and 20th weeks of gestation for biparietal diameter (BPD), occipito-frONTAL diameter (OFD), head circumference (HC), abdominal circumference (AC), femur length (FL), compare to commonly used curves and evaluating the impact of maternal BMI, ultrasound equipment, fetal gender, and nicotine abuse.

Material & Methods: In a cross-sectional study of 4,265 low-risk pregnancies, biometric data were obtained between the 15th and 20th weeks of gestation. The statistical analysis included descriptive data, fitting regression curves for the 5th, 50th, 95th quantile and multivariate quantile regression analyses.

Results: Reference curves for BPD, OFD, HC, AC, and FL showed a linear increase between the 15th and 20th week of gestation. New equations and reference charts are presented in this study. In a comparison of influence factors sexes, BMI and ultrasound systems have an impact.

Conclusion: As a result of the study, we determined current growth curves for BPD, OFD, HC, AC, and FL for both sexes as well as for males and females separately. The updated growth curves for all biometric parameters differ from the curves used commonly in the last two decades.

Vascular biopsy of the placenta using VOCAL2 ultrasound software in the prediction of IUGR

Birnir C1, Baron A2, Fryze J3, Eneke A4, Maiz N5, Königer A1, Kimmig R2

1University of Duisburg-Essen, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Essen, Germany; 2University of the Basque Country, Fetal Medicine Unit, Obstetrics and Gynecology Service, BioCruces Health Research Institute, Hospital Universitario Cruces, Baracaldo, Spain

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587755

Purpose: Firstly, to investigate the potential value of placental vascular biopsy using VOCAL2 software at second and third trimester to define the pregnancies at risk with intrauterine growth restriction (IUGR). Seco- ndly, to prove an effective and novel method to use the software, enabling significant, efficient and easily reproducible results during the scan.

Materials and methods: Placental vascular image biopsy was taken using VOCAL2 software, prospectively, during the scan, using a practical approach by optimised machine settings (21 cases with IUGR, 233 controls). This enabled the examiner to take the image in 5 seconds. The 3D power Doppler measurements such as placental vascularisation index (VI), flow index (FI) and vasculisation flow index (VFI) were calculated using the machine software. To compare the placental function with the new measurements, the Doppler measurements of the uterine arteries, umbilical artery and middle cerebral artery were performed. The 5. percentile in birth weight was taken as cut-off to define the IUGR. Linear regression analysis was used to estimate the difference of each placental vascular index between IUGR and control pregnancies after adjusting for gestational age.

Results: Placental VI, FL and VFI were significantly lower in IUGR pregnancies than in controls (p = 0.03, p = 0.014, p < 0.001). Mean uterine artery and umbilical artery PI were higher in IUGR foetuses at the time of the measurements. After adjusting both FL and VFI for gestational age, they remained lower in the IUGR group than in controls (p = 0.011 and p < 0.001).

Conclusion: Placental vascular biopsy is easy to perform at second and third trimesters of pregnancy to assess the placental function.

MRI-fusion sonography for the evaluation of Trans Vaginal Colposuspension treatment success

Neymeyer J1, Asbach P2, Weinberger S2, Weintracht A3, Heydenreich A4, Weichert A5

1Charité Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Urology – PP3C, Berlin, Germany; 2Universitätsmedizin Charité Berlin, Radiology, Berlin, Germany; 3Soroka University Medical Center in Beer Sheva, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Beer Sheva, Israel; 4The University of Auckland, MBChB, Auckland, New Zealand; 5Universitätsmedizin Charité Berlin, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587756

Purpose: Trans Vaginal Colposuspension (TVC) is a novel, minimally invasive technique for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence (SUI). To reconstruct the pubourethral or pubovesicular ligaments we use an...
MRI visible sutureable mini sling (SlingS) which allows for the preservation of normal anatomy without any mesh material under the urethra. To follow up the success of this procedure we use MRI fusion sonography along with a clinical evaluation of outcomes. By using MRI fusion sonography we are able to see the fixation points and the mesh position angle which in not possible with traditional imaging. The aim of this study is to show that MRI fusion sonography is a superior tool for evaluating the treatment success of TVC. **Method:** Between August 2013 and April 2016 116 patients underwent a TVC procedure. Peri and postoperative complications were recorded. Patients were followed up at six weeks, three and six months and objective and subjective outcomes were evaluated. All patients underwent magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and then MRI fusion sonography to evaluate the position of the mesh sling following the procedure. **Results:** We found that with ultrasound alone the correct angle of the sling was not able to be measured accurately but with the addition of MRI fusion the outcome of the procedure is easily measurable. Visualization of the 3 mm prolene mesh sling is easier using MRI fusion and a larger field of view is obtained. The paraurethral fixation points of the mesh are seen in only 68% of cases but with MRI fusion nearly 96% are seen. The imaging shows that the traction angle of the sling is the same as the normal anatomy. **Conclusion:** MRI fusion sonography allows for measurable follow up of TVC performance and also proves that it is a good alternative to traditional colposuspension or midurethal slings.

**Ultrasound in Emergency**

**SL10-2**

**Comparison of Ultrasound-guided interscalene block vs. analgesedation for shoulder reduction in a Swiss University Emergency Department**  
Schöll F1, Feistli S1, Bingisser R1  
1University Hospital Basel, Department of Emergency Medicine, Basel, Switzerland  
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587757

**Purpose:** Patients presenting with traumatic shoulder dislocation in the Emergency Department (ED), often get procedural sedation for shoulder reduction. Recent studies report the possibility of Ultrasound-guided interscalene block (US-ISB) in the ED, done by Emergency physicians (EP), to facilitate reduction without analgesedation. The aim of this study was to compare US-ISB vs. procedural sedation for shoulder reduction especially considering patient safety and length of stay in the ED. **Material and methods:** We included adult out-patients with traumatic shoulder dislocation, two part fracture-dislocation (greater tuberosity), or dislocated shoulder prothesis. Exclusion criteria for US-ISB were refusal by the patient, associated brachial plexus or axillary nerve palsy, infection at the injection site, or allergies to local anesthetics (LA). Ultrasound-guided single-shot LA was placed beneath the epineural sheath of the three trunks of the brachial plexus. US-ISB were performed by two EP and one emergency fellow resident who are trained in the technique. In the US-ISB group no further analgesics or sedatives were given. Reduction maneuvers were done by emergency fellow residents. The time of ED-entry and post-reduction radiography has been taken as start- and endpoint. **Results:** From January 2014 to March 2016 we included 145 out-patients (34 females, 111 males), median age 36.2 years (min. 17.0, max. 94.8). Underlying pathologies: dislocations 126 (86.9%), fracture-dislocations 17 (11.8%), and two dislocated shoulder prothesis (1.4%). Depending on the availability of the three trained interventionists, US-ISB (30) or procedural sedation (115) has been used. The time between ED-entry and post-reduction X-ray was significant shorter in the US-ISB-group (mv 94 min) vs. sedation-group (mv 106 min), using the indepen-
dent samples t-test. Complications (intravascular injections, neural lesions, later infections) were not seen in the US-ISB-group. **Conclusion:** US-ISB for shoulder reduction in the ED is a safe and effective method. Teaching priority for EP’s should therefore focus on this technique.

**SL10-3**

**Detection of pneumothoraces in patients with multiple blunt trauma: use and limits of eFAST**  
Sauter T1, Hoess S1, Lehmann B1, Exadaktylos A1, Haider D1  
1University Hospital, Inselspital, Emergency Department, Bern, Switzerland  
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587758

**Background:** Trauma patients are commonly evaluated in the trauma room by extended focused assessment with sonography for trauma (eFAST). Little is known about the location or size of these missed PTXs in trauma patients with multiple blunt trauma and clinical predictors for successful detection are unclear. **Methods:** This cross-sectional study includes all patients with multiple blunt trauma and PTX who were admitted to the emergency department of a level 1 trauma centre in Bern, Switzerland between June 1, 2012 and September 30, 2014 (n = 109). Demographic data, imaging modalities, medical data on admission and preclinical suspicion of pneumothorax were compared in patient groups with and without PTXs detected in eFAST, compared with CT, using the Mann-Whitney U or Pearson’s chi-square tests. Univariate binary logistic regression models were used to identify predictors for detection of PTXs. **Results:** The group of missed PTXs contained significantly fewer ventral PTXs (30 (47.6%) vs. 4 (9.3%), p < 0.001), but more apical and basal PTXs (7 (11.1%) vs. 15 (34.9%), p = 0.003; 11 (17.5%) vs. 18 (41.9%), p = 0.008, respectively). The PTXs missed in the eFAST examination were smaller on both sides (left side: 30.7 ± 17.4 vs. 12.1 ± 13.9 mm; right side: 30.2 ± 10.1 vs. 6.9 ± 10.2 mm, both p < 0.001). In univariate analysis, we found that the preclinical suspicion of PTX was associated with the detection of PTXs in eFAST in all PTXs (p < 0.001, OR 7.002 (2.801; 17.507)) as well as in the subgroup analysis of patients who needed thoracic drainage (p = 0.004, OR 10.487 (2.117; 51.944)). **Conclusion:** Our study demonstrates that missed PTXs are smaller and in more atypical locations than those detected in eFAST. Missed PTXs less often need treatment with thoracic drainage. Preclinical suspicion of PTX is strongly associated with the detection of PTX in eFAST and deserves special attention.

**SL10-4**

**Emergency ultrasound in German emergency departments. Results from a national survey**  
Böer J1, Lindner P2, Heinzmann A1, Kunzmann T1, Lomborg L1, Blank W1, Möckel M2  
1Klinikum am Steinenberg, Zentrale Notaufnahme, Reutlingen, Germany; 2Charité Universitätssmedizin Berlin, Berlin, Germany; 3Klinikum am Steinenberg, Medizinische Klinik I, Reutlingen, Germany; 4Klinikum Stuttgart, Interdisziplinäre Notaufnahme, Stuttgart, Germany  
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587759

**Purpose:** Evaluation of the current state of ultrasound use in German emergency departments (ED). **Methods:** Online-Survey by SurveyMonkey® for 3 months. Members of DGINA and DEGUM were asked to complete the questionnaire. Responses were collected and anonymized. **Results:** 135 valid answers from different hospitals were received. 85% of the hospitals have 2 or more ultrasound machines in the ED. 1/3 of the examinations are done by residents without supervision from an expert sonographer. Among the most frequent US-examinations are chest-US, “FAST”, “lower-extremity duplex”, “echo/FEEL” and “chest-US”. The participants claim that basic examinations should be mastered by every doctor. Special ultrasound examinations including gut sonography and contrast enhanced ultrasound are applied in some EDs, but the respectively use differs widely. **Conclusion:** To ensure high US quality in the ED, levels of competence and training programs need to be established. Contrast enhanced EDs even though 50% have the technical possibility. Further research is required which examination types are needed most and how education should focus.
Analysis of left atrial auricle morphology and function to detect considerable risk factors regarding the prevention of stroke
Hagendorff A1, Farese G1, Stöbe S1, Jurisch D1, Pfeiffer D1
1University of Leipzig, Department of Cardiology/Angiology, Leipzig, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587760

Purpose: To evaluate the feasibility of predicting the microwave ablation (MVA) energy of uterine leiomyomas by three-dimensional power Doppler (3D-PD). Methods and materials: 42 uterus leiomyomas in 41 patients who underwent ultrasound-guided Percutaneous Microwave Ablation (PMA) for treatment of uterus leiomyomas were studied from March 2014 to March 2015. Before PMA treatment, the uterus of patients was scanned by 3D-PD ultrasonography. Vascularization flow index (VFI) of 3D-PD of leiomyomas was calculated by virtual organ computer aided analysis (VOCAL) program. The average of three measurement was used for evaluating the richness of blood flow in the leiomyomas and the leiomyomas which mean diameter were more than 5 cm were treated with quantitative ablation energy of 50 W * 300 s and single antenna with 11 mm tip was used. Immediately after ablation the contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) was performed. The non-perfused volume (NPV) was measured as the volume of quantitative ablation. Relationship between VFI value of 3D-PD and energy required per unit volume (EPV) was analyzed statistically. Results: 42 leiomyomas (41 patients) were analyzed. Average VFI was 1.96 ± 1.63 and average ablation volume was (39.49 ± 22.68) cm³. Average EPV was 589.47 ± 399.36 (J/cm³). EPV was positively correlated with VFI value (r = 0.61, p = 0.00). When unit volume of leiomyoma was ablated, the leiomyoma with large VFI values needed higher microwave energy than that with small VFI values. Conclusions: The more richness of blood vessel in the leiomyomas the more microwave energy was need for ablation unit volume. The value of VFI of uterus leiomyomas can be used to predict the PMA energy before ablation.

Interventional Ultrasound and Miscellaneous

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided cyst sclerotherapy in patients with polycystic liver disease
Potthoff A1, Sandkühler F1, Sandkühler B1, Manns MP1, Gebel M1, Biffl K1
1Medizinische Hochschule Hannover, Gastroenterologie, Hepatologie & Endokrinologie, Hannover, Germany
2Klinik für Innere Medizin – Gastroenterologie, Wolfenbüttel, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587761

Purpose: Polycystic liver disease (PCLD) is a genetic disease causing hepatomegaly and local cystic complications. To date, there is no established medical therapy for PCLD. We present our results of percutaneous cyst sclerotherapy in patients with PCLD. Material and methods: 301 pat. with PCLD were followed by our centre between 2001 – 2008 and retrospectively analysed. Mean age was 50 ± 11 years with 19% male. Additional polycystic kidney disease was found in 63%. All patient received a special questionnaire to report their subjective follow-up. Follow-up was 33 ± 27 months. 31 pat. underwent liver transplantation during this period. A total of 31 pat. died during follow-up. Cyst sclerotherapy was performed in pat. with a minimum cyst size of 8 – 10 cm or with symptomatic cysts. For sclerotherapy, cyst fluid was aspirated with a 20G needle under ultrasonographic guidance. Around 10% of the aspirated volume was then administered into the cyst in form of 1% ethoxysclerol. In cysts with a diameter of > 15 cm, cyst drainage was performed to empty them first and perform sclerotherapy via drainage thereafter. In infected or sanguineous cysts, they were rinsed with NaCl 0.9% instead of sclerotherapy.

Results: A total of 421 cyst therapy sessions of 903 cysts with a mean diameter of 8.1 ± 3.7 cm was performed in 149 pat. (50%). This included 705 sclerotherapies, 33 drainage and 110 cyst rinsing therapies. Indications for cyst therapy were especially symptomatic cysts (67%) and cyst size (48%). The questionnaire of 150 pat. could be analysed, 85 of them underwent cyst therapies leading to a subjective improvement of symptoms in 88% of them. Complications of cyst therapy were noted in 26% of cases, mostly local pain (16%) or inflammatory signs (16%). Bleedings occurred in < 1%. Conclusion: Percutaneous ultrasound-guided cyst sclerotherapy is effective, easy, cheap and with few complications to improve symptoms of patients with PCLD.

The study of feasibility of predicting the microwave ablation energy of uterine leiomyomas by three-dimensional power Doppler
Zhang J1, Xu Y1, Li X1, Zhang B1, Xu C1, Liu H1, Xu R1
1Chinese PLA General Hospital, Beijing, China
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587762

Purpose: To compare the registration error, time required for image fusion and technical success rate of manual and automatic image fusion of ultrasonography (US) and MR/CT images for radiofrequency ablation of hepatic tumors: A preliminary report of a randomized prospective trial
Chai MH1, Choi JH1, Rha SE1, Byun JY1
1Seoul St. Mary’s Hospital, The Catholic University of Korea, Radiology, Seoul, Korea, Republic of
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587763

Purpose: To study the feasibility of predicting the microwave ablation (MVA) energy of uterine leiomyomas by three-dimensional power Doppler (3D-PD). Methods and materials: 42 uterus leiomyomas in 41 patients who underwent ultrasound-guided Percutaneous Microwave Ablation (PMA) for treatment of uterus leiomyomas were studied from March 2014 to March 2015. Before PMA treatment, the uterus of patients was scanned by 3D-PD ultrasonography. Vascularization flow index (VFI) of 3D-PD of leiomyomas was calculated by virtual organ computer aided analysis (VOCAL) program. The average of three measurement was used for evaluating the richness of blood flow in the leiomyomas and the leiomyomas which mean diameter were more than 5 cm were treated with quantitative ablation energy of 50 W * 300 s and single antenna with 11 mm tip was used. Immediately after ablation the contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) was performed. The non-perfused volume (NPV) was measured as the volume of quantitative ablation. Relationship between VFI value of 3D-PD and energy required per unit volume (EPV) was analyzed statistically. Results: 42 leiomyomas (41 patients) were analyzed. Average VFI was 1.96 ± 1.63 and average ablation volume was (39.49 ± 22.68) cm³. Average EPV was 589.47 ± 399.36 (J/cm³). EPV was positively correlated with VFI value (r = 0.61, p = 0.00). When unit volume of leiomyoma was ablated, the leiomyoma with large VFI values needed higher microwave energy than that with small VFI values. Conclusions: The more richness of blood vessel in the leiomyomas the more microwave energy was need for ablation unit volume. The value of VFI of uterus leiomyomas can be used to predict the PMA energy before ablation.
**SL11-4**

**Success of an ultrasound guided liver mass biopsy is determined by needle size and liver lesion depth**  
Gittinger F1, Ripoll C2, Wetterich L1, Zipprich A1, Michl P1  
1University Hospital Halle, Gastroenterology/Hepatology, Halle/Saale, Germany  
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587764

**Purpose:** Ultrasound guided puncture is the preferred method for histological sampling of liver lesions. Nevertheless, data evaluating factors influencing the outcome of this procedure are scarce. Therefore we aimed to evaluate predictors of a successful ultrasound guided liver mass puncture.

**Material and methods:** Retrospective analysis of all liver mass punctures performed in 2012–2013 in a university hospital was performed. Patient, lesion (depth and size) and technical characteristics of the biopsy as well as final diagnosis and complications were recorded. Successful biopsy was defined by histological accordance of clinical and sonographical preemptive diagnosis. Clinically relevant complications defined by hypovolaemic shock, need for operation or transfusion were recorded. Variables are expressed as proportions, means (SD) or medians (range) as appropriate. Univariate analysis and multivariate logistic regression analysis was performed to evaluate predictors of success. Multivariate analysis included only the variables which were a priori available.

**Results:** 195 patients were included, in 154 (79%) cases the lesion was accurately punctured, although a final diagnosis resulting from histological examination of material gained was only made in 144 (74%) cases. 173 patients were biopsied for the first time, 22 patients were repeat biopsies. No patients had clinically relevant complications. Univariate analysis is as shown on the table. In multivariate analysis only distance of the lesion to the liver surface and needle size were independent predictors of successful puncture.

**Fig. 1:** Ultrasound guided biopsy is the preferred method for histological sampling of liver lesions. Nevertheless, data evaluating factors influencing the outcome of this procedure are scarce. Therefore we aimed to evaluate predictors of a successful ultrasound guided liver mass puncture.

**Tab. 1: Univariate Analysis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Successful biopsy yes (144/195 (74%))</th>
<th>p Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Repeat biopsy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>41/173 (24%)</td>
<td>0.039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>102/22 (45%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMI</td>
<td>28.3 (25.7-30.5)</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>68 (46-71)</td>
<td>0.031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>24/102 (24%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>78/102 (76%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size of lesion</td>
<td>19 (12–35)</td>
<td>&lt;0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth of lesion from liver surface (mm)</td>
<td>32 (20–50)</td>
<td>0.001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver cirrhosis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>16/40 (40%)</td>
<td>0.043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>24/153 (153)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascites prior to puncture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yes</td>
<td>2/30 (73%)</td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>28/30 (93%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needle size 16G</td>
<td>25/125 (20%)</td>
<td>0.010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18G</td>
<td>36/69 (52%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of punctures during the procedure</td>
<td>2 (1–2)</td>
<td>0.036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopsy length according to sonographer (cm)</td>
<td>1.5 (1.5–2.0)</td>
<td>0.031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopsy length according to pathologist (cm)</td>
<td>1.8 (1.2–2.5)</td>
<td>0.057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragmented yes</td>
<td>22/88 (25%)</td>
<td>0.870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no</td>
<td>66/107 (73%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusions:** Needle size and the distance of the lesion to the liver surface are independent predictors of a successful liver mass biopsy.

---

**SL11-5**

**Ultrasound guided biopsy for the accurate diagnosis of Leiomyoma in the female lower urinary tract**  
Neymeyer J1, Kılıç E2, Heydenrych A3, Weinberger S1, Weichert A4  
1Universitätsmedizin Charité Berlin, Urology – PFZC, Berlin, Germany; 2Universitätsmedizin Charité Berlin, Pathology, Berlin, Germany; 3The University of Auckland, MBCBH, Auckland, New Zealand; 4Universitätsmedizin Charité Berlin, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany  
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587765

**Purpose:** Leiomyomas are benign tumors of smooth muscle origin and are rarely found in the lower urinary tract. To exclude other differential diagnoses such as urothelial cancer, cervical cancer, sarcoma or metastases, histopathological examination is necessary. CT/MRI are insufficient for the exclusion of other diagnoses. The aim of this study is to show that ultrasound guided biopsy is a suitable method for obtaining tissue for histopathology in order to select optimal treatment. **Methods:** Data from 16 patients with leiomyoma of the lower urinary tract, diagnosed with ultrasound guided biopsy and treated between May 2006 and April 2016, was analyzed retrospectively. Analysis included number, size and localization of the leiomyomas, symptoms, voiding function and complications.

**Results:** Patients presented with signs and symptoms including: a palpable external genital mass, dysuria, urge urinary incontinence or dyspareunia. Usually physical examination revealed a non-tender mass, 1.5–6 cm in diameter, with a smooth surface located above the urethra or bladderneck. Clinical impression in nine cases included paraurethral masses, seven cases showed intramural or paravesical masses next to the bladderneck. Cystoscopy showed a normal urethra and no communication of the mass with the urethra or bladder tissue. The diagnosis was confirmed after ultrasound guided biopsy in all cases. The masses were sharply dissected and enucleated in nine cases vaginally and in seven cases via bladderoscopy. No postoperative complications were found.

Two weeks after the procedure, all patients had a normal voiding function. Terminal histopathological examination showed leiomyomas with fascicles with spindle-shaped cells without mitosis. **Conclusion:** The diagnosis of leiomyomas of the lower urinary tract should be confirmed by transvaginal ultrasound guided biopsy and histopathological study before further therapy. The leiomyomas are always managed operatively and this can be performed easily either vaginally, bladderoscopically or transurethrally. The prognosis is excellent since it has no risk of malignant transformation.

**Fig. 1:** Intravesical Myoma, Bladderoscopy-Treatment
SL11-6

5DHeart approach for (semi-)automated evaluation of the fetal heart – ready for routine use? Prospective Data on ≥ 460 consecutive cases

Weichert J1, Gembicki M2, Weichert A2, Hartge D1
1University Hospital of Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Lübeck, Obst/Gyn, Division of Prenatal Medicine, Lübeck, Germany; 2Charité Universitätsmedizin, Department of Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587766

Objective: To scrutinize the performance and reliability of the 5DHeart™ technology for standardized assessment of the fetal heart throughout pregnancy. Methods: In this prospective study we enrolled 485 uncomplicated singleton pregnancies undergoing targeted 1st and 2nd trimester ultrasound examination including STIC volumes of the fetal heart. All volumes were obtained with the fetus in an appropriate position (spine located between 4 and 8 o’clock), absent or minimal fetal breathing/movement and satisfying image quality. All data sets were stored and re-evaluated using the FINE software (Fetal Intelligent Navigation Echo-cardiography) in order to rule out the visualization rates of nine reconstructed cardiac planes. Results: A total of 461 patients were eligible for final analysis. The mean gestational age (GA) was 18.4 weeks (11.3 to 26.0 weeks). One to four STIC volumes were obtained per patient (mean 1.4 exams). In 80% of all volumes > 6 planes were sufficiently visualized, and in 369/461 cases all planes were adequately displayed and labeled or not more than one diagnostic plane failed. Although the rate of non-visualized planes increased with decreasing GA we were able to reconstruct 6 or more planes in 65% of all first trimester volumes (compared to > 94% in 2nd trimester). With advancing GA the number of properly visualized planes again decreased due to marked acoustic shadowing. Those planes that were difficult to obtain merely comprised the ductal and aortic arch in our cohort (regardless of the GA). Conclusion: 5DHeart™ technology facilitates reliable assessment of fetal cardiac anatomy even when applied as early as the first trimester, and might therefore aid early diagnosis of CHD even in unexperienced hands. With ongoing pregnancy the visualization rate of all diagnostic planes needed for complete fetal echocardiography improves rapidly (from 14 weeks onwards) and dropped substantially beyond 32 completed weeks.

Ultrasound of the Gastrointestinal Tract

SL12-2

Gastric emptying in Gastroparesis and Functional Dyspepsia measured by Ultrasound

Steinvik EK1, Hauksen T2,3, Gilje OH2,4
1Haukeland University Hospital, Department of Medicine, Bergen, Norway; 2University of Bergen, Department of Clinical Medicine, Bergen, Norway
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587767

Purpose: To assess if patients with Functional Dyspepsia (FD) differ from patients with Gastroparesis (GP) in a cohort referred to the Ultrasound Meal Accommodation test (UMAT), a clinical diagnostic test designed to evaluate gastric accommodation, emptying and visceral hypersensitivity. Material and methods: 509 patients referred to the UMAT in a tertiary hospital in Bergen, Norway were included in a study. 160 patients had FD, and 27 had gastroparesis, of which 15 had diabetes type 1 or 2. Measurements of the antral area, fundal area and fundal diameter of the stomach obtained by ultrasound, using a low-caloric meat soup as a contrast agent, were analyzed. A large antral area corresponds to delayed emptying, while small proximal stomach indicates impaired accommodation. Fasting and post-cibal dyspeptic symptoms were reported on a visual analogue scale (VAS). Results: Patients diagnosed with GP had a larger antral area compared to patients diagnosed with FD, fasting as well as post-cibal (p < 0.007). The differences were significant at fasting state and 20 minutes postcibly when adjusting for diabetes. No significant difference was found in the measurements of the proximal stomach. Although having more marked delayed gastric emptying, diabetic GP patients had lower symptom increase of epigastric pain, nausea and discomfort in a fasting state (p < 0.01), and also exhibited a lower symptom response of pain, nausea, satiety and fullness after soup intake compared to patients with FD (p < 0.035). Conclusion: Based on ultrasound, patients with GP have larger antral area both fasting and postcibly compared to FD. Diabetic patients had lower subjective symptom response after a low-calorie meal, indicating intestinal neuropathy.

SL12-3

High-intensity focused ultrasound (HIFU) for tumor reduction and symptom relief in advanced pancreatic cancer

Marinova M1, Henseler J1, Rauch M1, Mücke M2, Zhang L3,4, Schild HH1, Strunk HM1
1University Hospital Bonn, Radiology, Bonn, Germany; 2University Hospital Bonn, Palliative Medicine, Bonn, Germany; 3Charité Universitätsmedizin, Department of Oncology, Berlin, Germany; 4Centre for Tumor Therapy, Chongqing, China
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587768

Purpose: Evaluation of ultrasound-guided high-intensity focused ultrasound (HIFU) in patients with inoperable pancreatic cancer to reduce tumor volume and tumor-associated pain. Material and methods: Fifteen patients with locally advanced inoperable pancreatic cancer and tumor-associated pain symptoms were treated by HIFU (n = 6 stage III, n = 9 Stage IV UICC). Thirteen patients underwent simultaneous standard chemotherapy. JC HIFU System (Chongqing, China HAIFU Company) was used with an ultrasound device for real-time imaging. Clinical evaluation was performed by imaging (US, CT, MRI) and validated standardized questionnaires (NRS, BPI) before and up to 24 months after HIFU. Results: HIFU treatment was performed in all patients in spite of presence of biliary and/or duodenal stents (4/15) and tumor-induced vascular encasement of abdominal vessels (15/15). The mean treatment time was 111 min, sonication time 1103 s and total energy 386,768 J. Postinterventional imaging showed a devaskularisation of treated tumor regions with a significant average volume reduction of 63.6% after 3 months. A significant pain relief was achieved in twelve patients following HIFU therapy (n = 6 completely, n = 6 partially). Conclusion: US-guided HIFU can effectively be used for local tumor control and relief of tumor-associated pain in patients with locally advanced inoperable pancreatic cancer.

Tablet-sonography is a useful bedside tool during the first week after liver transplantation

van Tilborg M1, Hoekstra J1, Claessen M1, de Krijger R1
1Erasmus MC University Medical Center, Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Rotterdam, Netherlands
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587769

Introduction: Detection of vascular complications in the first post-operative week after liver transplantation are very important. In particular an early diagnosis of hepatic artery thrombosis is essential in decision-making to go for early re-intervention or re-liver transplantation. Therefore abdominal sonography is performed several times in the first post-operative week, to look for patency of the hepatic artery, portal vein and liver veins. Hand-held devices might be expected to facilitate bedside abdominal sonography. In this study we compared sonography with regular machines, with tablet-sonography. Methods: In the first week after liver transplantation, sonography of the liver vessels was performed at day 0 (immediately after transplantation and arrival at the ICU), day 1 and day 7. Sonography was performed with Hitachi Avius or Hitachi Preirus systems; when the authors were on duty, Philips Visiq system (tablet) was also being used. Good patency was considered when: the Doppler signal of the proper hepatic artery was quantifiable, the maximal velocity in the portal vein was above 15 cm/s, and the qualitative Doppler signal in the liver veins was obvious. Results: In the study period January-February-March 2016, 21 liver transplants were performed in 21 patients. Hepatic artery thrombosis was detected in one patient immediately after transplantation, for which successful thrombectomy was performed. There were 63 sonography moments, whether day 0, day 1 or day 7. During 31 moments the authors were able to perform sonography: at all 31 moments good patency of all liver vessels could be demonstrated, outcomes with tablet-sonography were completely in accordance with ‘regular’ sonography: 7 moments were at day 0, 13 at day 1, and 11 at day 7. Conclusion: First impression of tablet sonography suggests good applicability for the investigation of liver vascularization, which is comparable to regular sonography in the setting of ‘first week after liver transplantation’. 
Presentation of histologically confirmed mesenteric masses in B-mode imaging and contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS): a 10 year retrospective study in 69 patients

Trenker C1, Görg C2, Neesse A1
1Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Marburg, Germany; 2Universitätsgemeinschaft Marburg, Klinik für Hämatologie, Onkologie und Immunologie, Marburg, Germany

Purpose: Analysis of mesenteric masses in B-mode imaging and contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS). Patients/Methods: from January 2006 to January 2016, n = 69 patients with mesenteric masses were examined by B-mode imaging, followed by CEUS. The contrast enhancement of the lesions was evaluated in comparison to the enhancement of the parenchymal organs. Histological diagnosis was available for all cases. Malignant diagnoses included lymphoma, GIST, sarcoma and metastases, whereas benign cases consisted of mesenteritis, lymph nodes, adipose tissue, panniculitis and others. Results: In B-mode imaging the lesions presented hypoechoic in n = 46 (67%), hyperechoic in n = 14 (20%), and with a complex echo pattern in n = 9 (13%). Histopathology revealed n = 45 (65%) malignant lesions and n = 24 cases (35%) with benign diagnoses. Malignant mesenteric lesions presented with arterial hyperenhancement in n = 10 (22%), isoenhancement in n = 24 (53%), a hypoenhancement in n = 7 (16%), a complex enhancement in n = 3 (7%) and n = 1 (2%) were anechoic. In the parenchymal phase, 40 cases (89%) of mesenteric lesions showed a hypoenhancement. The enhancement pattern was homogeneous in n = 29 (64%). In benign mesenteric masses arterial hyperenhancement was observed in n = 2 (8%), an isoenhancement in n = 9 (38%), a hypoenhancement in n = 10 (42%) and lesions were anechoic in n = 3 (13%) of the cases, followed by a hypoenhancement (n = 21, 88%) in the late phase. The enhancement was homogeneous in n = 16 (67%) benign lesions. Conclusion: Mesenteric masses were predominantly (65%) malignant. In B-mode sonography and CEUS, malignant and benign masses show a similar contrast behavior with a predominant parenchymal hypoenhancement. Therefore, histology must be obtained in order to correctly diagnose unclear mesenteric masses.

Abdominal Ultrasound – Clinical Investigations

Intrahepatic vessel imaging using novel contrast settings: Low MI Harmonic Imaging and B-Flow CEUS

Weskott H1
1Klinikum Siloah-Oststadt-Heidehaus, Hannover, Germany

Patients and methods: After bolus injection of 1.4 mL SonoVue a subcostal view of the right or left liver lobe was performed with the advent of the first bubbles using a harmonic mode of an AO of 10% (HIREC). By this the intrahepatic arterial tree can be imaged. At an AO of 8% to 10% a sweep during the late arterial or portal venous phase is being performed with a low MI B-Flow (BFC). US device: GE LOGIQ E9 CAI – 6. 48 liver cirrhosis patients, 20 FNH, 2 hepatoacellular adenomas, 10 hemangiomas, 7 with portosystemic shunts (PSS, among one with Osler disease), 5 with portal venous thrombosis (PVT) and 40 patients with malignant liver HIREC and BFC were performed. Results: 34/48 pts. with cirrhosis had tortuous arteries with major braches being often dilated. Para-biliary veins and collaterals in pts. with PVT and pts. with PSS were best imaged using BFC, as stationary echoes were -due to its subtraction technique-cancelled out. In hyper-vascular lesions like hemangiomas, all FNH and those in the group of malignant lesions the feeding and sometimes intralesional arteries were additionally imaged, and could be imaged using the accumulation mode and 3-D Mode. We found 4 intrahepatic arterial stenoses. BFC was the most reliable contrast technique to detect and prove PSS. Detection rate of small hyper-vascularized HCC was best and superior to conventional CEUS settings or CT at HIREC. Conclusions: HIREC and BFC can be beneficial in addition to conventional CEUS techniques in imaging intrahepatic vessels in diffuse and focal liver diseases.

Real-time grey scale contrast-enhanced ultrasonography in diagnosis of gallbladder cancer

Si Q1, Zhang W1, Qian X1
1Nanjing Jingdu Hospital, Nanjing, China

Objective: To explore the clinical value and characteristics of contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) in diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma. Materials and methods: 384 patients with benign and malignant gallbladder disease were examined by CEUS. The characteristics of CEUS were analyzed and compared with pathological examination. All the fundamental ultrasound examinations were performed by the Siemens Sequeia Acuson512 or Philips IU22, which were matched with contrast pulse sequence (CPS) imaging technique. Results: (1) The CEUS patterns of Gallbladder carcinomas showed quick and heterogeneous hyper-enhancement at the early arterial phases. The CEUS shape of the gallbladder carcinomas were irregular. The wall of gallbladder was irregular thicken and interrupted by the mass. The basement of lesions were wide and connected with the gallbladder wall. Almost all the gallbladder carcinomas showed washout from hyper-enhancement to hypo-enhancement quickly after contrast agent administration. The CEUS patterns of Gallbladder benign uplift venereal change lesions showed quick and homogeneous hyper-enhancement at the early arterial phases. The CEUS appearances of Gallbladder benign uplift venereal change lesions were regular. The wall of gallbladder was succession, without intermittent phenomenon. The basement of lesions were narrow or no basal department. Almost the Gallbladder benign uplift venereal change lesions showed washout from hyper-enhancement to hypo-enhancement slowly after contrast agent administration. The biliary mud without enhanced. (2) It was significant different between benign and malignant gallbladder diseases of CEUS characteristics (P < 0.05). (3) Compared with pathological examination, the sensitivity, specificity and accuracy of CEUS in gallbladder carcinomas diagnosis was 96.6% (28/29), 99.4% (353/355), 99.2% (381/384) respectively. Conclusions: CEUS has an important clinical value in diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma. Keywords: Contrast-enhanced ultrasound, Gallbladder carcinoma, Differentiating diagnosis.

Evaluation of adipose tissue distribution by ultrasonography and it’s relationship to metabolic disturbances in obese patients

Buckus B1, Birmas C1, Kareiva A1
1Vilnius University, Department of General Surgery, Vilnius, Lithuania; 2Vilnius University, Faculty of Chemistry, Vilnius, Lithuania

Purpose: The aim of the study is to find out the relation between ultrasonographic measurements of abdominal adipose tissue and metabolic syndrome in obese patients. Material and methods: 52 obese patients (31 women, 21 men) were recruited in prospective study. Mean age 42.6yrs, mean BMI – 47.7kg/m2. Height (H), weight (W), waist (WC) and hip (HC) circumferences, body mass index (BMI), waist to hip ratio (WHR), systolic (SBP) and diastolic (DBP) blood pressures, and fasting plasma glucose of all participants were recorded. Subcutaneous (SAT) and visceral (VAT) adipose tissue thickness was assessed by ultrasonography. Results: VAT thickness was different between men and women (7.85 cm vs. 12.37 cm, p < 0.001). In the patients with metabolic syndrome visceral fat thickness was higher compared with metabolically healthy individuals (6.69 cm vs. 10.12 cm, p < 0.04). There was very strong correlation between WC and VAT (r = 0.93) in the group of patients without metabolic syndrome. In the metabolic syndrome group there was a positive association between W (r = 0.39), BMI (r = 0.38), WC (r = 0.44), HC (r = 0.56) and SAT thickness; VAT correlated with W (r = 0.66), BMI (r = 0.41), WC (r = 0.63), WHR (r = 0.54), SBP (r = 0.33), DBP (r = 0.34) and fasting plasma glucose (r = 0.64). Conclusion: SAT and VAT thickness is related with metabolic diseases in obese patients. The ultrasonography may potentially provide an additional data for the assessment of adipose tissue, especially visceral and their influence on metabolic syndrome.


Duplex abdominal examination in portal vein obstruction: how much can we rely on?  
Georgescu D¹, Georgescu L², Muntean M³, Ligezan D¹  
¹University of Medicine and Pharmacy “Victor Babes”, Timisoara, Romania; ²Faculty, “Politehnica” University, Timisoara, Romania; ³County Hospital, Urology, Timisoara, Romania  
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587774

Purpose: Assessment of ultrasound imaging diagnostic particularities related to a group of patients with portal vein obstruction of various etiologies. Patients and methods: From January to December 2015, 26 patients, 17 men (65.38%) and 9 women (34.61%) aged of 60.12 ± 11.82 years, hospitalized in an Internal Medicine Clinic, met the criteria for portal vein obstruction. They underwent clinical examination, lab works up, upper and lower digestive endoscopy, abdominal duplex ultrasound (General Electric, Logiq S7, high resolution ultrasound machine, 3.5–5MHz, convex array probe), thoracic and abdominal CT or MRI exams.

Results: 23 patients (88.46%) were diagnosed with portal vein thrombosis (PVT) and 3 patients (11.53%) with portal cavernoma. Duplex exam revealed in 14 patients (53.84%) liver cirrhotic pattern and associated hepatocellular carcinoma, in 19 cases (73.07%), secondary ascites and collateral venous circulation, 5 liver metastases (19.23%), 2 pancreatic cancers (7.69), 12 patients (46.15%) had main portal vein obstruction. In 11 cases (42.3%), extensions have been reported to: inferior vena cava (IVC) in 1 case, portal branches (5), or mesenteric veins (5). The obstruction was complete in 19 cases (73.07%), with absence of color and power Doppler signal, no spectral pulsatility and partial in 4 cases (15.38%); 17 cases displayed features of chronic echo thrombus (65.38%), 6 with recent, hypoechoic aspects (19.23%), 21 cases (80.76%) were first diagnosed or under suspicion by us exams (12 main portal, 5 portal branches, 1 IVC, 3 portal cavernoma). The others 5 (19.23%), were diagnosed by abdominal CT/MRI exams. Conclusions: Duplex ultrasound exam could give clues regarding the etiology of PVT, or may provide direct and indirect data of severity, duration and local consequences of PVT. In this series, diagnostic sensitivity of main PVT, right and left branches was about 80%, but significantly lower in cases of extension to mesenteric or splenic veins.

Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of inguinal hernia – a retrospective study  
Maissenbacher T¹, Koltenbach T¹, Hänle M¹, Seufferlein T¹, Gräuter T¹, Henne-Brüls D², Formentini A¹, Kratzer W¹  
¹Universitätsklinikum Ulm, Klinik für Innere Medizin I, Ulm, Germany; ²Universitätsklinikum Ulm, Klinik für Diagnostische und Interventionelle Radiologie, Ulm, Germany; ³Universitätsklinikum Ulm, Klinik für Viszeralchirurgie, Ulm, Germany  
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587775

Purpose: Diagnostic imaging of inguinal hernia has a high priority. Nevertheless, the ultrasound is not listed in the most recent guidelines of the European Hernia Society as a routine procedure. Aim of the study was to investigate in a retrospective cohort the importance of ultrasound diagnostic of hernias. Materials & Methods: Ultrasound findings, patient data and surgical reports of patients with sonographic documentation of inguinal hernia from April 2006 to March 2016 were collected and analysed. Results: In the period 2006–2016 hernias were diagnosed in 321 patients, 82.6% were male. The average age of patients with a positive result was 56.5±17.9 years. Conclusions: Ultrasonography has a high status in the routine diagnosis of inguinal hernia. The high value of sonography with little false-positive results will be presented.

Is CEUS a tool in a beginner’s hand? How much can a CAD prototype and a pseudocoloring pattern help in characterizing the malignancy of FLLs?  
Moga TV¹, Sirli R¹, Popescu A¹, David C², Cui V³, Sporea I³  
¹University of Medicine and Pharmacy “Victor Babes”, Timisoara, Romania; ²Electronics and Telecommunications Faculty, “Politehnica” University, Timisoara, Romania  
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587776

Background and aim: CEUS improved the characterization of focal liver lesions (FLLs), but is an operator-dependent method. The goal of this paper was to test a computer assisted diagnosis (CAD) prototype and to see its benefit in assisting a beginner in evaluation of FLLs. Material and method: 97 good quality CEUS videos [34% hepatocellular carcinomas (HCC), 12.3% hypervascular metastases (HiperM), 11.3% hypovascular metastases (HipoM), 24.7% hemangiomas (HMG), 17.5% focal nodal hyperplasia (FNH)] were used to develop a CAD prototype based on an algorithm that tested a binary decision based classifier and a pseudocoloring technique that improved the wash-in/wash-out pattern. Two young MDs (1 year CEUS experience), two experts and the CAD prototype, reevaluated 50 FLLs CEUS videos (diagnosis of benign vs. malignant), in order to evaluate the diagnostic gap beginner vs. expert, first blinded to clinical data. Results: I-Beginner misdiagnosed 4/10-FNH, 3/10-HCC, 2/10-HMG, 1/10-HiperM, 1/10-HipoM. After knowing the clinical data 2/10-FNH, 1/10-HCC were misdiagnosed. II-beginner misdiagnosed: 3/10-FNH; 3/10-HCC; 2/10-HMG, 1/10-HiperM. Unblinded: all correctly diagnosed except 1/10-HCC, 1/10-HMG. I-Expert: only 1/10-FNH, 1/10-HCC, 1/10-HMG misdiagnosed. Unblinded, all lesions were correctly diagnosed. II-Expert: 1/10-FNH, 1/10-HCC misdiagnosed. Unblinded, only 1/10-FNH was misdiagnosed. The CAD classifier managed a 75.2% overall correct classification rate. The overall classification rates for the evaluators, before and after clinical data were: I-beginner-78%; 94%, II-82%; 96%; I expert-94%; 100%. II-96%; 98%. Conclusions: The CAD prototype can assist a beginner operator for a better CEUS diagnostic accuracy. The integration of clinical data in the CAD algorithm may be also beneficial.

Quantitative analysis of the uptake from ultrasound contrast agents (CEUS) in hyperechoic splenic lesions  
Blank V¹, Görg C¹  
¹University Hospital Gießen and Marburg and Philippus University Marburg, Interdisciplinary Center of Ultrasound, Marburg, Germany  
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587777

Purpose: Focal splenic lesions are rare. They are divided in the fundamental ultrasound among others by their echogenicity. Differentiation according to their dignity is often difficult. Histological confirmation is usually not due to the supposedly benign etiology. The purpose of this study was the evaluation of contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) characteristics from hyperechoic splenic lesions using quantitative measurement methods. Material and methods: In the retrospective, clinical-sonographic study n=51 hyperechoic splenic lesions (26 female, 25 men) could be included. The contrast enhancement of the lesions was quantitatively analyzed in 7 time slots. The dignity of the lesions was performed in n=14 patients (27.5%) by a histopathologic diagnosis and in n=37 (72.5%) patients by imaging follow-up investigations with measurement of the lesions size. Results: Both benign and malignant splenic lesions showed in the CEUS in the average a hypoechoic enhancement. In malignant splenic lesions, however, there was a significantly lower uptake of the contrast agent (p=0.001) compared to benign splenic lesions (figure 1). If the hyperechoic lesions showed an isoechoic or a hyperechoic enhancement patter in one or more time slots, this was highly significant for a benign lesion (p=0.0004). Additional the male sex, an inhomogeneous echo texture in the fundamental ultrasound and a malignancy of an other region were significantly correlated with a malignant tumor of the spleen. Conclusion: Malignant lesions are described in this literature often with a pronounced hypoechogenic enhancement compared to benign lesions. The classical division into a hypo- and hyperechoic enhancement enhancement does often not help in the differentiation of splenic lesions because both benign and malignant splenic lesions usually show a hypoechogenic enhancement. In this case, the quantitative analysis of CEUS can be helpful. The fact, that a iso- or hyperechoic enhancement highly associated with a benign lesion can be also valuable.
SL14-5 Characteristics of breast neoplasms on contrast-enhanced ultrasonography and its clinical value

Si Q₁, Zhang W¹, Qian X¹
Jinghu Hospital, Nanjing, China
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587779

Purpose: To investigate the characteristics of breast neoplasms on contrast-enhanced ultrasonography (CEUS) and its clinical value. 

Materials and methods: 225 female patients with breast masses unable to be diagnosed by conventional ultrasonography were examined with CEUS and compared with the results of pathology examination. Ages range were 12 to 85 years (mean age, 45.8 ± 17.6). The process of CEUS was divided into three phases, early (after injection to 1 min), medium-term (1 to 4 min) and late (4 to 6 min). The characteristics of breast neoplasms on CEUS imaging were investigated from 8 aspects, including lesions shapes, boundary of the enhanced lesions, etc. Results: 91 cases were malignant and 134 cases were benign. The 91 malignancies displayed: irregular shapes were 80.2% (73/91), tortuous, massive or penetrating vessels were 86.8% (79/91), heterogeneous distribution of contrast enhancement were 83.5% (76/91), perfusion defect of contrast signals were 89.0% (81/91), local retention of contrast signals were 93.4% (85/91), rapidly entering and exporting from the lesions were 65.9% (60/91). Significant differences of above CEUS characteristics were found between the benign and malignant breast lesions (P <0.05). The two most important features were perfusion defects and local retention of the contrast signals, with the sensitivity and specificity attained to 83.0% and 91.8%, and 93.4% and 92.5%, respectively. Poorly defined boundaries of the 91 malignancies were 64.8% (59/91), and the specificity was 47.8%. The malignant cases had enlarged maximum diameter on CEUS compared to pre-contrast (P<0.05). Conclusion: The typical features of breast cancers on CEUS were irregular shapes, tortuous, massive or penetrating vessels, heterogeneous distribution of contrast enhancement, with perfusion defect or local retention of contrast signals, rapidly entering and exporting from the lesions, enlarged maximum diameter of the lesions on CEUS compared to pre-contrast. It is valuable for CEUS in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of breast neoplasms clinically.

SL15-1 The importance of isolated muscular ventricular septal defect (VSD) – diagnosed in the second trimester – for pregnancy and delivery

Brenner M³, Eichhorn KH², Schleušer E²
¹Gemeinschaftspraxis Frauenärzte, PD Dr. K.-H. Eichhorn, Dr. P. Martin, M. Brenner, Weimar, Germany; ²Frauenklinik der FSU Jena, Jena, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587780

Purpose: The aim was to evaluate the prevalence of isolated muscular ventricular septal defects, the association with chromosomal anomalies, the rate of spontaneous closure and the importance of the delivery procedure.

Material and methods: From January 2001 – December 2012 we carried out 23.500 fetal echocardiografies in the second trimester. Prevalence of VSDs were analyzed, furthermore the spontaneous closure rate, the rate of chromosomal anomalies. The frequency of caesarian section, natural delivery, forceps- and vacuum extraction delivery, preterm delivery and perinatal acidosis and other perinatal complications was compared to data from Thuringian-Perinatal-Statistic at the same time. Also we investigated the association between higher maternal age, obesity and isolated muscular VSD. Results: 1060 congenital heart defects (CHD) were diagnosed, among 480 VSDs, in some cases with additionally intra- and extracardiac anomalies. After exclusion from these cases with additionally anomalies, we found 236 isolated VSDs, among them 185 were muscular and 51 perimembranous. One chromosomal anomaly was detected – a Klinefelder-syndrom, no case with a trisomy. In approximately 80% the isolated muscular VSD closed spontaneously until the end of the first year of life. The pregnant women with a fetus with isolated muscular VSD were older as all pregnant women in our office, but the obesity-rate was similar. The percentage of spontaneous delivery was similar too compared with all births in Thuringia at the same time, the rate of caesarian section was higher. Also no different rates were found concerning preterm-birth and acidosis peripartual.

Conclusion: The most prevalent prevalent CHD is the VSD. The isolated muscular VSD had a similar risk of chromosomal anomalies like those of normal pregnancies. The prognosis is good concerning delivery, spontaneous closure and healthy life.
Thoracoamniotic shunting for fetal hydrothorax – Predictors of intrauterine course and postnatal outcome

Mallmann MR1, Graham V1, Böning R2, Gottschalk I2, Müller A1, Gembruch U1, Geipel A1, Berg C1,2
1University of Bonn, Division of Fetal Surgery, Department of Obstetrics and Prenatal Medicine, Bonn, Germany; 2University of Cologne, Division of Prenatal Medicine and Gynecologic Sonography, Cologne, Germany; 3University of Bonn, Department of Neonatology and Pediatric Intensive Care, Bonn, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587781

Purpose: To assess predictors for survival and complications among a relatively large cohort of fetuses with hydrothorax treated by thoracoamniotic shunting. Material and methods: All cases with a prenatal diagnosis of hydrothorax detected in a 10-year period (2002–2011) in two tertiary referral centers were reviewed retrospectively for intrauterine course and outcome following thoracoamniotic shunting. Results: A total of 78 fetuses with hydrothorax treated with thoracoamniotic shunting were included in the study. Mean gestational age at diagnosis was 25.6 weeks (range, 12–34 weeks). In 31 (40%) fetuses additional anomalies were found, 13 of them had trisomy 21. Initial thoracoamniotic shunting was performed at a mean gestational age of 26.5 weeks (range, 16–33 weeks). A mean of 2.53 shunts (range, 1–7) were inserted per fetus. Of the 78 fetuses, 9 (11.5%) died in utero, 69 (88.5%) were born alive and 46 (59%) survived. Prognostic markers significantly associated with non-survival were polyhydramnios, hydrops placentae and mediastinal shift at initial scan, onset of hydrops or lung hypoplasia after first shunt placement, rupture of membranes, a shunt-birth interval < 4 weeks and low gestational age at birth. In our cohort, fetuses with trisomy 21 had a significantly better survival than euploid fetuses. They were diagnosed and treated significantly later in pregnancy, the shunt-birth interval was shorter and the number of interventions was lower than in euploid fetuses. Conclusions: Although associated with a significant rate of repeated interventions, thoracoamniotic shunting in fetuses with severe hydrothorax might be beneficial and results in an overall survival rate of 59% despite a procedure-related risk of fetal demise of 2/78 (2.5%) cases. Fetuses with hydrothorax and trisomy 21 have a better survival when compared to euploid fetuses.

First trimester intervention in twin reversed arterial perfusion (TRAP) sequence – does size matter?

Roethlisberger M1, Striezik B2, Gottschalk I2, Geipel A1, Gembruch U1, Berg C1,2
1Universitätsklinikum Köln, Bereich für Pränatale Medizin und Gynäkologische Sonografie, Cologne, Germany; 2Universitätsfrauenklinik Bonn, Abteilung für Geburtshilfe und Pränatalmedizin, Bonn, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587782

Objective: To evaluate the outcome of first trimester intervention (12+0 to 13+9 weeks of gestation) in pregnancies complicated by TRAP sequence. Methods: From 2010 onwards, all patients diagnosed with monochorionic diamniotic TRAP sequence undergoing intrafetal laser ablation (IFL) prior to 14+6 weeks of gestation at the University of Bonn were retrospectively analysed for intrauterine course and pregnancy outcome. Results: In the study period twelve patients were treated by IFL. The mean gestational age at intervention was 13.1 ± 0.5 weeks (range 12+0–13+6). In all cases one intervention sufficed to disrupt the perfusion of the TRAP twin. No case of abortion, preterm premature rupture of membranes (PPROM) or hemorrhage occurred. In five pregnancies (41.7%) daily follow up scans demonstrated intrauterine death of the pump twin at a mean of 67.2 ± 20.0 hours (range 48–96) after intervention. The remaining 7 pregnancies continued uneventfully with birth of a healthy infant at term. A comparison of survivors and non-survivors identified a significant difference in the median discordance between the crown-rump length (CRL) of the pump twin and the upper pole length (URL) of the TRAP twin (0.56 vs. 0.36; p < 0.05). A CRL-URL/CRL ratio > 0.48 identified all 7 survivors (p < 0.05). All other assessed parameters were not significantly different. Conclusion: Although technically feasible, IFL in TRAP sequence performed in the first trimester has a significant fetal loss rate. A large TRAP twins size and a small pump twins size seems to be associated with an unfavourable outcome of IFL.

Changes in prenatal care after the introduction of insurance coverage for noninvasive prenatal testing (NIPT) in Switzerland

Vinante V1, Keller B1, Lapiere O2, Manegold-Brauer G1
1University Hospital Basel, Department of Prenatal Medicine and Gynecologic Ultrasound, Basel, Switzerland

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587783

Purpose: Prenatal care has been significantly influenced by the introduction of noninvasive prenatal testing (NIPT) for aneuploidies in 2012. In Switzerland starting from July 2015 the national insurance companies cover NIPT as a second line screening for women who are at an intermediate or high risk after first trimester screening (FTS). The aim of this study was to describe the changes in prenatal testing after the integration of NIPT into national health care plans. Material and methods: Retrospective analysis including all women with singleton pregnancies who presented for FTS between July 2014 and December 2015 (n = 887). After FTS the women where categorized into three risk categories for aneuploidy: low risk (<1:1000), intermediate risk (1:1000–1:100) and high risk (≥1:100). We assessed the decision on prenatal testing according to risk category. The year before, and 6 months after the introduction of insurance coverage were evaluated. Results: 573 FTS were carried out before the introduction of insurance coverage for NIPT (group 1) and 314 after (group 2). In group 1, 9% had NIPT as compared to 22.9% in group 2. In group 2 52.3% of the high risk patients, 72.4% of women with an intermediate risk and 8.0% of the low risk patients had NIPT. The number of invasive procedures decreased by 5.7%. In group 2 81.8% of the women with a high risk who chose NIPT had a normal ultrasound exam. Conclusions: We observed a notable increase of NIPT and a further decrease of invasive procedures after the introduction of insurance coverage for NIPT. The greatest NIPT increase was within the intermediate risk category. Invasive procedures now are mostly chosen in the presence of abnormal ultrasound findings.

An optimized approach for early detection of orofacial clefting – recent data on validity of maxillary gap vs. retronasal triangle view

Gembicki M1, Hulge DR1, Weichert J1
1Klinik für Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe, UKSH, Campus Lübeck, Pränatalmedizin, Lübeck, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587784

To elaborate the validity and reproducibility of recent markers of orofacial clefting assessed in early pregnancy. This was a retrospective study reviewing stored 3D volume data sets of first and early second trimester fetuses with suspected or proven genetic and structural abnormalities (n = 135; 73 viable vs. 62 non-viable fetuses). Following volume adjustment, visualization and arrangement of craniofacial anatomy were examined in terms of feasibility of reconstruction of the retronasal triangle view (RNTV) in the coronal plane, and concomitantly assessment of the maxillary ridge in the corresponding midsagittal view, in order to rule out the presence of orofacial clefts. A total of 121/135 volumes were eligible for final analysis. Mean gestational age was 13+3 weeks for viable and 11+3 for non-viable fetuses (range 8+6 to 17+6 weeks). There was no difference in maternal characteristics in both groups. In 79/121 cases (65%) fetal karyotyping was prompted, showing abnormal chromosomes in 43 cases (38 viable vs. 5 non-viable; p < 0.001). Focusing on abnormal maxilla-mandible complex we found irregular RNTV in 38 cases (24/14; p < 0.05), out of which 22 were suggestive of orofacial clefting (11/11). In these cases only 12 had an interrupted maxillary echo. In contrast, none of the additional 20 cases (13/7) with maxillary gap had an abnormal RNTV in the coronal plane. A markedly shortened maxilla was noticed in another 8 cases without derangement of RNTV. Of 19 fetuses (13/6) presenting an absent mandibular gap (highly suspicious of micrognathia) six (4/2) also had a maxillary gap. 3D multiplanar assessment of abnormal fetuses allows to assess craniofacial integrity by combining image information obtained from coronal (RNTV) and sagittal (longitudinal/middleplane) planes both essential for prenatal work-up for the presence of orofacial clefting. While RNTV seems to be the more reliable marker, adjunctive assessment of the maxilla might be of additional value.
**SL15-6**

**Comparison of HD-live 3D and 2D imaging of the fetal face and its social-psychological impact on maternal/paternal-fetal relationship building**

**Brickmann A**, **Geise S**

1GesaTal Medical Center, Department of Prenatal Diagnosis and Preventive Medicine, Erfurt, Germany; 2University of Erfurt, Department of Communication Science, Erfurt, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587785

**Purpose:** Medical research has a long tradition in analyzing the value of HD-live/3D-imaging of the fetal face (FF) that provides fundamental information allowing the diagnosis of several fetal diseases. Although ultrasound images are not only used in medical examinations, but become an integral part of the expectant parents’ social life, few researchers have focused on their social-psychological dimensions. We therefore conducted a comparative study analyzing the expecting parents’ perception, understanding and utilization of HD-live/3D versus 2D imaging.

**Methods:** A randomized longitudinal study of 29 nulliparous pregnant women and 15 of their partners (20 – 35 years) separated into two groups (G1, G2), was performed at the prenatal-diagnosis center Erfurt, in cooperation with the department of communication science, University of Erfurt. At first-trimester screening (T1), G1-participants received 2D-FF images, while G2-participants received HD-live/3D-FF images. After image-reception, participants underwent standardized and qualitative in-depth interviews at T1 and were questioned again 12 – 14 days later together with their partner (T2). Interviews were recorded, dimensionally analyzed and inductively refined. Results: G1 consisted of 15 women and 6 of their partners; G2 of 14 women and 9 partners. Participants of both groups reported FF-imaging to be seen as ‘visual evidence’, nurturing subjective feelings of security, supporting further integrative social and socio-psychological functions (e.g. family function), reinforcement of mother/father-relationship-building. Especially 3D-images are socially shared, encouraged communication and strengthened social interactions. While G1-participants primarily saw 2D-FF imaging as ‘technical’ visual representation, similar to radiological imaging, G2-participants reported earlier and closer emotional bonding to the fetus, what especially helped fathers to put themselves in the position of ‘being a father’.

**Conclusions:** HD-live imaging rather than 2D-3D imaging helps to the antenatal emotional maternal/paternal-fetal bonding and the perception of pregnancy as new life situation as well as to the parents’ individual realization of their changing social roles, especially among men.

---

**SL16-1**

**Axillary Ultrasound (AUS) Excludes Clinical Lymph Node Disease In Early Breast Cancer**

**Düran A**

1Vivantes Humboldt Krankenhaus Berlin, Department Obstetrics Gynecology, Berlin, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587786

**Background:** It has been observed, that the caudal Axilla on the border to pectoralis muscle is predictive for the sentinel node and the sonomorphology of lymph nodes has been the subject of multiple publications, usually dealing with malignant Melanoma. In the context of Sentinel lymph node biopsy (SLNB) in breast cancer patients, the following study examines the feasibility of the sonographic differentiation of the Sentinel lymph node (SLN) from neighboring non-SLNs and whether Axillary Ultrasound (AUS) is a useful addition or alternative to current methods of “lymphatic mapping”. **Methods:** During a prospective study performed from 12/2009 to 2005, including 404 breast cancer patients (Tis-T4), the SLN was performed using Patent blue+/- 99Tc-Nanocoll. In addition to and independent of this method, the axilla was sonographically examined for “reactive” lymph nodes n = 180 pt. (Siemens Elegra 7.5 MHz). The “Reactivity” of the nodes was quantified using an index, which allowed the comparison of adjacent nodes. The most “reactive” lymph node in the caudal axilla was identified as the Sentinel node.

**Results:** In 180 Patients the SLN was localized using the standard methods as well as (AUS). The was no difference in detection rate for tumor free nodes (SLN –) and using the standard methods. However with metastasized nodes (SLN+) the SUN method provided superior detection (99.1%) and the false-negative-rate could be reduced from 10.7% to 1.3%. This was attributed to the embolization of lymph vessels afferent to the metastasis (SLN+) node causing a bypass of the ‘lymphatic mapping’ and inhibiting detection. **Conclusions:** AUS – Method is comparable to “lymphatic mapping” in tumor free nodes (SLN –). With metastasized nodes (SLN+) AUS is superior to the standard methods in Sensitivity und Specificity (80%) and the false-negative-rate can be reduced. Systematic Axilla sonography is an effective method for the SLN-Localisation, and offers an excellent method for quality control during SLNB.

---

**SL16-2**

**Ultrasonographic features of male breast disease**

**Rong X1, Zhu Q2, Jia W1, Ma T3, Wang X1, Cao N1, Ji H1**

1Beijing Tongren Hospital, Capital Medical University, Beijing, China

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587787

**Purpose:** To describe the ultrasonographic features of male breast disease.

**Material and methods:** Between December 2006 and October 2015, ultrasound examinations were performed in 600 male patients who presented with breast enlargement, pain, and/or lump. Of these patients, the ultrasonographic features of 136 histopathologically proven male patients were retrospectively evaluated. Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System (BI-RADS) category assessments were recorded for each ultrasound examination. **Results:** The final diagnoses were: 9 primary breast cancer, 113 gynecomastia, 7 lipoma, 6 chronic mastitis, 1 fibroadenoma. Of 136 cases, 118 lesions (86.8%) were classified as BI-RADS category 2, 5 lesions (3.7%) were classified as BI-RADS category 3, 13 lesions (9.6%) were classified as BI-RADS 4 or BI-RADS 5. The sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value, negative predictive value and accuracy for detection of malignant breast masses of BI-RADS ultrasound were 100%, 96.9%, 69.2%, 100%, 90.4% respectively. On sonography, eight of 9 cancers were solid and hypoechoic, one was complex mass with mixed solid and cystic components. The shape of the malignant masses was irregular (n = 8) or oval (n = 1). The margins were well-defined in 1, speculated in 3, microlobulated in 5 of the malignant masses. Color Doppler flow imaging (CDFI) revealed hypervascularity in 5 masses, moderate vascularity in one mass, mild vascularity in 2 masses. All the malignant masses were corresponded to BI-RADS category 4 or 5. The presence of abnormal axillary lymph nodes was noted in five cases by sonography. The five patients had axillary lymph node involvement by final pathologic. The distribution of the sonographic patterns of gynecomastia were 28 nodular (28/113; 24.8%), 30 dendritic (30/113; 26.5%), 55 diffuse glandular (55/113; 48.7%). Conclusions: Male breast has a wide spectrum of diseases. Ultrasonography is useful for differentiating male breast cancer from benign diseases.

---

**SL16-3**

**MR-navigated ultrasound with supine breast MRI for suspicious enhancing lesions not identified on second-look ultrasound in breast cancer patients**

**Kim TH1, Kang DK2, Jung YS**

1Ajou University Hospital, Department of Radiology, Suwon, Korea, Republic of; 2Ajou University Hospital, Department of Surgery, Suwon, Korea, Republic of

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587788

**Purpose:** This study evaluated the usefulness of MR-navigated US for evaluation of MRI-detected lesions not visible on second-look US and analyzed differences of the lesion to nipple distance between supine and prone position. **Methods:** Of the 831 consecutive patients who were diagnosed as breast cancer and examined with breast MRI from June 2013 to September 2015, we included 40 lesions in 37 patients who underwent MR-navigated US for MRI-detected lesions which were not visible on second-look US. First MRI was performed in prone position using a 1.5-T imager and second MRI was performed in a supine position for MR-navigated US. Results: Of 40 lesions, 31 (78%) were identified with MR-navigated US, whereas 5 (13%) lesions disappeared on supine MRI and 4 (10%) showed no correlation on MR-navigated US. Of 31 lesions with pathologic confirmation, 7 (23%) were malignant, 2 (6%) were high risk lesions and 22 (71%) were benign lesions. Comparing the US findings of benign and malignant lesions, orientation of the lesion showed significant difference (p < 0.045), whereas lesion shape, margin and echo pattern were not significantly different between two groups (p = 0.088, p = 0.094 and p = 0.412, respectively). Median difference of lesion to nipple distance on supine and prone MRI was 8 mm (0 – 34 mm) in horizontal direction and 5 mm (0 – 39.5 mm) in vertical direction. Thirteen lesions showed more than 1 cm difference in both horizontal and vertical direction. **Conclusion:** MR-navigated US is useful for the evaluation of MRI-detected lesions which were not visible on second-look US in breast cancer patients.

---

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
**SL16-4**

The problematic of early diagnosis of breast cancer for young women, the retrospective study Slobodniková I

1Trencianska University, Radiology, Trenčín, Slovakia

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587789

**Introduction:** Breast cancer is the most common malignancy of the female population. Recently, however, we meet more often with the occurrence of breast cancer in women between 30 and 40 years. For women this age range is not preventive screening mammography, sonography and only clinical examination-examination by touch. **Material and methods:** In the period from 1.5. 2005 to 31.12. 2015 we performed mammographic and sonographic examinations/more than 56,000 mammograms, while more than 120,000 sonographic examination. Preventive examination completed asymptomatic women without clinical findings. Young women and girls were examined by sonography, next if necessary mammographically too. During the monitored period, we diagnosed 328 new cases of breast cancer. In a retrospective study, we worked with a set of 328 patients. All cases are histologically verified. The age distribution of patients with newly diagnosed cancer we transparently stored in tables and graphs. We focused on women in the age group to 45yer old, we analyzed the different findings, especially with respect to the possibility of diagnosing palpable, clinically and clinically only. **Results:** The patients presented were finally correctly diagnosed, treated with a relatively good prognosis. Their diagnosis, however, could be faster and smaller tumors. However, despite the fact that Slovakia has enacted preventive investigation of the breast young women from the 20 to 40th of clinically and sonographically, encountered in practice, often with cases of breast cancer diagnosed late. **Conclusion:** Case report we highlight the diversity of clinical symptoms and the possibility of imaging diagnostic techniques in the diagnosis of breast disease of young women. We also want to draw attention to some underestimation of clinical symptoms, while revaluation results of sonographic examinations. An important factor is the quality of the ultrasound device and effective consultation and cooperation with other diagnostic departments.

**SL16-5**

Lung ultrasound in the evaluation of interstitial lung diseases

Buda N1, Piskunowicz M2, Porzezsińska M2, Kosiaś W4, Zdrojewski Z2

1Medical University of Gdańsk, Chair and Clinic of Internal Medicine, Connective Tissue Diseases and Geriatric, Gdańsk, Poland; 2Medical University of Gdańsk, Chair of Radiology, Gdańsk, Poland; 3Medical University of Gdańsk, Chair and Clinic of Allergology and Pneumonology, Gdańsk, Poland; 4Medical University of Gdańsk, Ultrasound & Biopsy Laboratory, Department of Paediatrics, Haematology & Oncology, Gdańsk, Poland

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587790

**Objectives:** Patients with a diagnosed systemic connective tissue disease require regular monitoring from the point of view of interstitial lung disease. The main aim of this work is a description of the criteria for pulmonary fibrosis and the degree of the severity of the fibrosis during the course of interstitial lung disease through the LU (lung ultrasonography). **Materials and Methods:** 52 patients with diagnosed diffuse interstitial lung disease were qualified for this research, together with 50 volunteers in the control group. The patients in both groups were over 18 years of age and were of both sexes. The results of the TLU of the patients underwent statistical analysis and were compared to High-Resolution Computed Tomography (HRCT) results. **Results:** As a consequence of the statistical analysis, we defined our own criteria for pulmonary fibrosis in TLU: irregularity of the pleura line, tightening of the pleural line, the fragmentary nature of the pleura line, blurring of the pleural line, thickening of the pleural line, artifacts of line B ≤ 3 and ≥ 4, artifacts of Am line and subpleural consolidations < 5 mm. As a result of the conducted research, a scale of severity of pulmonary fibrosis in TLU was devised (URI – Ultrasound Fibrosis Index), enabling a division to be made into mild, moderate and severe cases. **Conclusions:** Transthoracic Lung Ultrasonography (TLU) gives a new outlook on the diagnostic possibilities, non-invasive and devoid of ionising radiation, of pulmonary fibrosis. This research work has allowed to discover two new ultrasound symptoms of pulmonary fibrosis (blurred pleural line and Am lines).

**SL16-6**

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration cytology of pulmonary lesions: a single centre experience

Pecorelli A1, Nani R1, Agazzi R1, Sirioni S1

1Università Milano Bicocca, Ospedale Papa Giovanni XXIII Bergamo, Bergamo, Italy

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587791

**Purpose:** Imaging-guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy (FNAB) is routinely used for the diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Computed tomography (CT) is the most common imaging modality used for guidance followed by ultrasound (US). To date there are few data about the use of this technique for the characterization of pulmonary lesions and above all about percutaneous US-guided fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC). This is considered a reliable method for the diagnosis of malignant lesions despite it has some limitations, such as inadequate sampling and a limited value in the differentiation between benign and well-differentiated malignant lesions. The purpose of this study is to determine the safety and the accuracy of percutaneous ultrasound-guided FNAC of pulmonary lesions. **Materials and methods:** We retrospectively collected 164 percutaneous ultrasound-guided FNAC images, consecutively performed from 2010 to 2015 in our centre, namely 2010 = 21 (7.4%), 2011 = 15 (5.8%), 2012 = 30 (13.0%), 2013 = 24 (12.7%), 2014 = 37 (16.1%), 2015 = 37 (17.2%). Aspirations were performed with 22-G spinal needle. **Results:** Tumour malignant cells were found in 107 cases of FNAC performed with ultrasound guidance (Tab 1)

**Tab. 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Positive</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inadequate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conclusions:** In detail, in 2015 of 27 positive cases 11 aspirations were diagnostic for non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC), in particular 7 adenocarcinoma and 4 squamous cell, and 1 for small-cell lung carcinoma (SCLC). In none of these cases relevant complications occurred. Conclusion: percutaneous ultrasound-guided FNAC for pulmonary lesions is a safe technique which allows to visualize images in real-time for an accurate device placement. It also provides a specific diagnosis in most of the patients with pulmonary lesions.

**Prenatal Ultrasound II – Clinical Investigations**

**SL17-1**

Outcomes of fetuses with bronchopulmonary sequestration after intrafetal vascular laser ablation

Gottschalk U1, Mallmann M2, Müller A1, Geipel A2, Gembruch U3, Strizek B1, Berg C1

1Universitätsfrauenklinik Köln, Abteilung für Pränatale Medizin und Gynäkologische Sonografie, Köln, Germany; 2Universitätsklinik Bonn, Neonatologie, Zentrum für Kinderheilkunde, Bonn, Germany; 3Universitätsklinik Bonn, Abteilung für Geburts Hilfe und Pränatale Medizin, Bonn, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587792

**Purpose:** To assess the outcome of fetuses with bronchopulmonary sequestration (BPS) with severe pleural effusions after intrafetal vascular laser ablation (VLA). **Methods:** All fetuses with PBS and severe pleural effusions, that were treated with intrafetal VLA in a 5-year period, were reviewed retrospectively for clinical success rate of VLA, reliability of sonographic assessment of regression and prediction of postnatal need for sequestrectomy. **Results:** In the study period, a total of 10 fetuses with PBS and severe pleural effusions were treated with intrafetal laser ablation of the feeding vessel. 9 fetuses had left-sided and 1 fetus had right-sided PBS. All had significant mediastinal shift and polyhydramnions, but normal doppler flow parameters. Median age at time of intrafetal VLA was 31+5 weeks of gestation (24+0–33+5 weeks). In 7 fetuses, only one intrafetal VLA was performed, while in 3 fetuses a second intervention was necessary within 72 hours because of recurrent flow in the feeding vessel. Finally, in 9 of 10 fetuses the feeding vessel could be coagulated completely and the pleural effusions diminished; preterm rupture of membranes with subsequent amniotic infection syndrome and delivery at 30 weeks occurred after unsuccessful VLA and...
pleural drainage. Postnatally, 4 fetuses required sequestrectomy because of complete sequestration. Sonographic evaluation of regression (partial or complete) prior to delivery was false in 3 of 10 fetuses. All neonates survived healthy. **Conclusion:** Intrafetal lacer ablation of the feeding vessel is an effective and successful treatment of BPS with rare necessity for re-interventions and low risk for preterm rupture of membranes. But intrauterine sonographic assessment of regression and prediction of postnatal need for sequestrectomy is less reliable.

**SL17-2**

**Quantified discordant placental echogenicity in twin-twin transfusion syndrome and anemia polycthemia sequence in correlation with peak systolic velocity middle cerebral artery Doppler values**

_Bamberg C1, Diemer A1, Bohl M2, Glosemeyer P1, Hecher K1_

1University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Obstetrics and Fetal Medicine, Hamburg, Germany; 2University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Neonatology, Hamburg, Germany

**DOI:** 10.1055/s-0036-1587793

**Purpose:** Discordant echogenicity and thickness between the donor and recipient placenta has been proposed as an additional sonographic sign of twin-twin transfusion syndrome (TTTS) and twin anemia polycthemia sequence (TAPS). Prenatal criteria of TAPS are increased (> 1.5 MoM) peak systolic velocity in the middle cerebral artery (MCA-PSV) in the donor twin and a decreased (< 1.0 MoM) MCA-PSV in the recipient. The aim of this study was to quantify the placental echogenicity discrepancy in TTTS and TAPS cases correlated with MCA-PSV Doppler findings in both twins. **Material and methods:** We retrospectively evaluated eight patients with TTTS and suspected anemia/polycthemia (n = 6) or TAPS-alone (n = 2) without or before fetoscopic laser treatment. All cases had difference in echogenicity of the placental part of the donor and recipient twin which were visible on the naked eye and shown on the same digital image. Prenatal placental echogenicity was quantified 40 times using an image processing program and the Doppler values of the MCA-PSV stored at the same examination were correlated to the placental brightness. The sonographic placental thickness was measured 42 times. **Results:** All patients fulfilled the prenatal TAPS criteria. The mean placental echogenicity in the donor twin Group was significantly higher than in the recipient group, 132.9 (STD 19.8) versus 52.7 (STD 19.1), respectively (p < 0.0001). Furthermore, we found a positive correlation between placental echogenicity and MCA-PSV in the entire group (R = 0.79, p < 0.0001). Placental region belonging to the donor was significantly thicker compared to the recipient area (58 ± 14 mm versus 30 ± 13 mm, p < 0.0001). **Conclusions:** The significant discrepancy of echogenicity between the placenta of the recipient and the donor correlates with the MCA-PSV, respectively. The prenatal quantification of sonographic placental brightness and thickness may help to investigate the severity of anemia/polycthemia in monochorionic twins.

**SL17-3**

**Fetal loss following invasive prenatal testing: a comparison of transadominal chorionic villus sampling, transcervical chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis**

_Niederstrasser SL1, Hammer K1, Möllers M1, Falkenberg MK1, Schmidt R2, Steinhard J1, Klockenbusch W1, Schmitz R1_

1Universitätsklinikum Münster, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Münster, Germany; 2University of Münster, Institute of Biostatistics and Clinical Research, Münster, Germany; 3Heart and Diabetes Center North Rhine-Westphalia, Department of Fetal Cardiology, Bad Oeynhausen, Germany

**DOI:** 10.1055/s-0036-1587794

**Purpose:** The aim of this study was to compare transabdominal chorionic villus sampling, transcervical chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis with respect to their total fetal loss rates. **Material and methods:** We retrospectively evaluated procedures of invasive prenatal testing performed during a 14-year period (2001 – 2014) including 936 amniocentesis procedures and 1051 chorionic villus samplings, of which 405 cases were executed transabdominally and 646 transcervically. Only singleton pregnancies before 24+0 weeks of gestation where the pregnancy outcome was known were included. Fetal loss was defined as an abortion occurring either before 24+0 weeks of gestation or less than 2 weeks after the procedure. **Results:** The total fetal loss rates were determined to be 1.73% for transabdominal chorionic villus sampling, 2.01% for transcervical chorionic villus sampling and 1.18% for amniocentesis. No statistically noticeable differences between the total fetal loss rates of all three procedures were found (p = 0.399). **Conclusions:** Our study has shown that chorionic villus sampling (either transabdominal or transcervical) and amniocentesis are equal methods for invasive prenatal testing with respect to their abortion risk.

**SL17-4**

**Outcome in newborns with intervention < 48 hours postpartum in prenatally versus postnatally diagnosed congenital heart disease**

_Walter A1, Holtrmann H1, Degenerhardt J1, Kawekci A1, Enzensberger C1, Graupner O1, Vorisek C1, Kohl T1, Yerebakan C1, Kahil M1, Axt-Fliedner R1_

1Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Gießen, Abteilung Pränatalmedizin, Gießen, Germany; 2Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Marburg, Abteilung Pränatalmedizin, Marburg, Germany; 3Frauenklinik des Klinikums rechts der Isar der TU München, München, Germany; 4Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Gießen, Deutsches Zentrum für Fetalchirurgie, Gießen, Germany; 5Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Marburg, Kinderkardiologie, Gießen, Germany; 6Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Gießen, Abteilung Kinderkardiologie, Gießen, Germany

**DOI:** 10.1055/s-0036-1587795

**Purpose:** The aim of this retrospective analysis was to evaluate outcome in neonates requiring intervention within 48 hours postpartum in prenatally and postnatally diagnosed congenital heart disease (CHD). **Material and methods:** We evaluated 142 neonates who presented in our centre between 2005 and 05/2015 with surgery or catheter intervention within 48 hours postpartum and compared 30-day survival and perinatal outcome in patients with prenatally versus postnatally diagnosed CHD. **Results:** In 153 of 142 neonates we had information about postnatal diagnosis. 15 were lost for follow up within 30 days postpartum. In the group with prenatal diagnosis of CHD and intervention within < 48 hours postpartum the majority had hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLH) (47.1%), in the group with postnatal diagnosis the majority had transposition of great arteries (d-TGA) (53.8%). 30-day-survival was 78.5% in the group with prenatal diagnosis versus 89.1% in the group with postnatal diagnosis without significant difference. Rate of caesarean section was significantly higher in patients with prenatal diagnosis than postnatal diagnosis (56.7% vs. 33.8%). Patients with postnatal diagnosis needed more often intubation before intervention (32.9% vs. 53.8%), mean umbilical arterial pH was significantly lower (7.29 vs. 7.33) and pre-intervention lactate showed tendency to higher levels than in patients with prenatal diagnosis (34.5 vs. 53.2 mg/dL). There was no difference in length of hospital stay between the prenatally and postnatally diagnosed groups (21.6 vs. 19.5 days). **Conclusion:** 30 days survival showed no difference between the two groups. Prenatal diagnosis seems to influence modus of delivery and pH, lactate levels and need for intubation postpartum. Long time follow up is necessary to evaluate differences in survival and outcomes.

**SL17-5**

**Bilateral nasal bone measurements in normal first trimester fetuses and fetuses with trisomy 21 by use of 3D ultrasound**

_Pushaj S1, Merz E2_

1Maternity Hospital “Koco Gllozheni” Hospital, Ultrasound Department, Tirana, Albania; 2Centre for Ultrasound and Prenatal Medicine, Frankfurt am Main, Germany

**DOI:** 10.1055/s-0036-1587796

**Purpose:** Three-dimensional ultrasound with its different display modes allows an accurate demonstration of the ossified bones of the fetal face in the first trimester. In particular, the nasal bones can be evaluated on both sides and measured separately. The aim of this study was to establish the normal range for the left and right nasal bone and to demonstrate the development of the nasal bones in cases with trisomy 21 in the first trimester. **Material and methods:** In 200 normal fetuses and 12 fetuses with trisomy 21 the left and right nasal bone was measured in the multidimensional 3D mode after aligning the fetal head into an exact upright posi-
tion to get a true profile. All scans were performed using E8/E10 GE equipment (Zipl, Austria) with a 5–8 MHz 3D abdominal or a 5–9 MHz 3D vaginal transducer. Gestational age was between 10+3 and 14+0 weeks of gestation. **Results:** In the normal fetuses 151 cases had the same nasal bone length on both sides. In 43 cases a difference of up to 5 mm between the left and right nasal bone could be observed and in 3 cases even absence of the nasal bone on one side was found. In the 12 fetuses with trisomy 21, 3 cases showed bilateral hypoplasia of the nasal bones and 9 cases absence of nasal bones on both sides. **Conclusions:** Three-dimensional ultrasound is a useful tool in the evaluation of the nasal bones in the first trimester. Because 23% of the normal cases showed a difference between the left and right nasal bone length, it is important to measure the nasal bone length on both sides consequently.

**Increased nuchal translucency at a crown rump length <45 mm**

Kreiselmayer P1, Ludwig A1, Thomsen Y2, Hackelöer B3, Krapp M4
1amedes-experts Hamburg, Prenatal Medicine, Hamburg, Germany
2Klinikum rechts der Isar, Technische Universität, Munich, Germany
3University Hospital, Klinikum rechts der Isar, Technische Universität, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Munich, Germany
4University Hospital, Klinikum rechts der Isar, Technische Universität, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Munich, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587797

**Aim:** Nuchal translucency (NT) measurement is established for risk evaluation of chromosomal abnormalities between a crown rump length (CRL) of 45 to 84 mm. According to the german regulations the first ultrasound screening takes place between 9th and 11th week of gestation. This results in cases with increased NT and CRL < 45 mm, where risk calculation is impossible. In this retrospective study we analysed the outcome of these cases. **Methods:** Between July 2010 and September 2015 we identified 24 pregnancies with a CRL from 35 to 45 mm and a NT above the 95th centile adjusted for a CRL equivalent of 45 mm. Measurement of NT and CRL was performed by four FMF London certified examiners. The outcome was evaluated by data base analysis and direct contact to the patient. **Results:** Median CRL was 43 mm (35.4 – 44.9 mm) with a median NT of 3.9 mm (2.5 – 6.6 mm). Median maternal age was 29 years (14 – 38 years). In 17 of 24 cases (71%) the pregnancy resulted in a delivery of a healthy child. In one of these cases a minor ventricular septal defect (n=5). The abnormal postnatal imaging of 16 of 24 cases (67%) an invasive procedure was performed for fetal karyotyping revealing six fetuses (25%) with chromosomal disorders resulting in the termination of pregnancy. In one case with normal karyotype further sonograms revealed a complex sydrome with hypoplastic cerebellum. In all cases without karyotyping outcome was normal at delivery. The NT in all cases with abnormal karyotype was ≥ 3.9 mm. Discussion: In cases with NT < 3.9 mm and CRL < 45 mm it is very likely, that a healthy child will be born. Lacking the possibility of risk calculation non-invasive prenatal testing (NIPT) may be the first choice for these pregnancies.

**Methamphetamine abuse in pregnancy – Prenatal sonographic findings**

Nitzsche K1, Urban H2, Dinger J2
1University Hospital Dresden, TU Dresden, Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Dresden, Germany
2University Hospital Dresden, TU Dresden, Department of Neonatology and Pediatric Intensive Care, Dresden, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587800

**Purpose:** Drug abuse, particularly methamphetamine (METH) is very common in Saxony (Germany). Official reports show an increase since METH is cheap and easy available. It is a strong central nervous system stimulant, that is mainly used as a recreational drug and is associated with a high potential for abuse and dependence. The impact of prenatal METH exposure on pregnancy and development in childhood is unknown. Material and methods: At the University Hospital of Dresden pregnancy data and sonographic fetal findings from all METH consuming pregnant women between 2011 and 2015 were retrospectively analyzed. **Results:** The number of METH using pregnant women is continuously rising since 2011 and effects 1% of deliveries since 2013 at the University hospital Dresden. Between 2011 and 2015 105 METH using women were between during polyvalent 94 of them delivered in our hospital. Beside METH abuse 79% of women admitted nicotine and 30% Cannabis abuse. In 24% of cases pregnancy was detected late or without prenatal care. 32.9% were premature pregnancies, 26.6% small for gestational age (SGA) und 8.5% of cases intrauterine growth retardation. 4 cases were stillbirth. 38% of women received specialized DEGUM II ultrasonic differential screening. Sonographic abnormalities showed a broad spectrum: ventricular septal defects, complex heart defects, cleft lip and palate and sporadic kidney abnormalities. Congenital was the high rate of microcephaly (6.4%). **Conclusion:** METH use is an increasing problem in
Saxony and problems especially arise because of a higher rate of prema-
rophy and gestational Diabetes

Measurement and evaluation of fetal fat layer in the predication of Macrosomia in pregnancies complicated with gestational Diabetes

Elessawy M1, Harders C, Alkatout I, Kleinwechter H2

The use of pentaerythritoltetranitrate (PETN), a nitric oxide donor, to improve utero- and fetal-placental perfusion pregnancies with established pathological flow pattern in the Aa. Uterinae beyond 20 weeks of gestation

Schleußner E1, Bowkalow S2, Schneider U1, Kähler C2, Groten T3

Introduction: NO-donors like Pentaerythritoltetranitrate (PETN) have been shown before to reduce the resistance index (RI) in the Aa. Uterinae (1), but effects on fetal circulation have not been investigated yet. We performed a randomized, prospective, placebo-controlled, double-blind r study to investigate the influence of PETN in pregnancies presenting with persistent high uterine resistance in mid-gestation (2) and analyzed now the effects on uteroplacental and fetoplacental perfusion flow indices.

Methods: 111 pregnancies presenting with abnormal placent al perfusion (bilateral notch or mean RI 0.7) between the 19th to 23rd w.o.w were included. Further risk factors (high-risk group; history of HELLP) were included. Group A (n = 62) received 10 mg/kg PETN, Group B (n = 49) received 10 mg/kg placebo. Ultrasound evaluation of fetal-placental perfusion was performed in 78 participants. Fetal heart rate, Doppler velocimetry measurements of uteroplacental and fetal vessels were monitored b iweekly up to delivery. Results: Within the first week of prophylaxis, PETN improved uteroplacental perfusion significantly (mean PI 1.26 ± 0.36 vs. 1.49 ± 0.44; p < 0.01). An unbalanced ARED flow could be diagnosed in 21 (18.9%) cases in the course of pregnancy, 13/57 (23%) in the placebo and 8/54 (14%) in the PETN group. Fetal brain sparing occurred in 8/57 (21%) in the placebo vs. 4/54 (7.5%) in the PETN group. Mean gestational age at fetal brain sparing was at 162 ± 9 in the high risk group and at 203 ± 23 d in the low risk. In the high risk group PETN prophylaxis could postpone fetal brain sparing by 19 days (172 ± 8 vs. 153 ± 8 d in controls). Conclusion: Pregnant women with a high risk for placental insufficiency could have a benefit from a secondary prophylaxis with the NO donor PETN. References: 1) Kahler C, Schleussner E, Mollaer A, Seewald H-J, Europ J Gynaecol Obstet RB 2004; 115: 10 – 14 [2] Schleussner E, Lehmann T, Kähler C, Schneider U, Schlembach D, Groten T, J Perinat Med. 2014 Jan 14:1 – 8

Pregnancy outcomes after preivable preterm premature rupture of membranes

Kiver V1, Boos V2, Droge I1, Henrich W1, Weichert A1

Evaluation of liver fibrosis using Transient Elastography in non-alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) patients

Mare R1, Sporea I1, Popescu A1, Sirli R1, Sima A2, Timar R2

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to assess by Transient Elastography (TE) the severity and dynamics of liver fibrosis in NASH patients. Material and methods: We conducted a prospective study on 890 NASH patients, diagnosed based on: ultrasound examination (“bright liver” with posterior attenuation); biological tests (increased aminotransferases level); no history of alcohol abuse; negative viral hepatitis B or C markers. In each patient ten liver stiffness measurements (LSM) were performed, either with M (3.5 MHz) or XL (2.5 MHz) probe. Reliable measurements were defined as: median value of 10 LSM with a success rate SrE 60% and an interquartile range IQR < 30%. Using the cut-offs proposed by Wong (1), NASH patients were divided into 3 categories: < 7.9 kPa (absence of severe fibrosis); values ranging between 7.9 kPa and 9.6 kPa (gray zone) in which biopsy is recommended) and > 9.6 kPa (severe fibrosis). In 49 patients the dynamics of fibrosis was evaluated.

Results: In total, 71 women were initially enrolled into the study. The mean age of the study population was 32.26 (SD 5.06) years with 60% primigravidas. In terms of predica-

Objective: To explore the addition of fetal fat layer as a soft tissue marker to the biometric values (biparietal diameter, abdomen circumference and femur length) with close monitoring of the blood sugar level of the pregnant women with GDM and BMI changes during the 31, 34 and 37 gestational weeks to improve the detection of macrosomia. Methods: We conducted a prospective observational study at the Department of Obstetrics, University Hospitals – Campus Ki1, Germany in collaboration with diabetic clinic staff. The examinations were performed at 31, 34 and 37 week of gestation. The clinical outcomes of pregnancy and birth weight were collected from the obstetric record. All the women enrolled had an early pregnancy ultrasound scan previously to confirm gesta-
tional age. Participants underwent a third-trimester scan and an extra measurement fetal fat layer was added. Results: In total, 71 women were initially enrolled into the study. The mean age of the study population was 32.26 (SD 5.06) years with 60% primigravidas. In terms of predica-
tional pregnancy the macrosomic newborn was 4850 gram, which was born by caesarean section. Only two women in the mac osmic group were treated with insulin, and 7 women had a con-
tive termination but including miscarriages, was 56.3%.

Conclusion: We conclude that the measurement of the fetal fat layer in addition to the standard measurement might be useful for prediction of macrosomia and is worthy further evaluation.

Clinical Investigations

SL19-1

Elastography and Ultrasound II - Clinical Investigations

SL18-5

SL18-6

SL18-4

Ultraschall in Med 2016; 37: S1–S78 Georg Thieme Verlag KG Stuttgart · New York

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
It is well established that patients (pts) with chronic heart failure often suffer from severe peripheral muscular weakness resulting in difficulties performing daily life tasks. Reduced oxygen delivery, lowered lactate turnover and mitochondria capacity are thought to be responsible for a diminished contractility of peripheral muscles in heart failure pts. To date, only invasive muscle biopsies are suitable to diagnose this condition. Purpose: We sought to investigate whether shear wave elastography (SWE) is useful tool in identifying weaknesses in extension (stretch) and flexion of peripheral muscles. Material and methods: 25 subjects were enrolled into the study. 10 pts with chronic heart failure (CHF, age 66.1 ± 12.4) and reduced LV function and 10 control persons (CP, age, 63.3 ± 11.5, p = n.s.) without heart failure met the inclusion/exclusion criteria. SWE of the peripheral muscles was performed using a Logiq E9 XD Clear ultrasound machine (GE Healthcare) applying a 9L-linear array scanner. Applying a standardized protocol, resting kPa, exercise kPa and difference (∆) between resting- and exercise kPa of the muscles were measured at a range of 0–300 kPa. Data are expressed as mean ± SD and were compared using the unpaired Student’s t-test with Bonferroni correction when appropriate. Results: Resting kPa of the muscles was not different in CHF and CP subjects, neither in flexors (16.7 ± 2.7 vs. 18.7 ± 3.2, p = n.s) nor in extensors (12.6 ± 3.9 vs. 14.4 ± 3.6, p = n.s.). Exercise kPa of the gastrocnemius muscle, however, was markedly reduced in CHF compared with CP pts (58.9 ± 19.9 vs. 88.0 ± 25.7, p < 0.001). ∆ kPa was reduced as well in CHF pts (46.3 ± 23.3 vs. 73.7 ± 16.8, p < 0.005) when compared with CP. Conclusion: Shear wave elastography appears to be an extremely valuable tool to diagnose peripheral muscular deficits during exercise in patients with congestive heart failure.

Shear wave elastography of peripheral muscle stiffness in patients with congestive heart failure – A new diagnostic ultrasound method to detect muscular deficits

Hehrlein C1, Marsiljka M2, Kerber M2, Bode C2

1University Hospital Freiburg, Dept. of Cardiology and Angiology I, Freiburg, Germany; 2University Hospital Freiburg, Freiburg, Germany

DOIs: 10.1055/s-0036-1587807

Shear wave elastography: interobserver agreement and influencing factors for liver stiffness measurement

Jeong WK1, Yoon K2, Hwang JA1, Lee JE1, Kim JB1

1Samsung Medical Center, Radiology, Seoul, Korea, Republic of; 2Hanyang University Guri Hospital, Radiology, Gyeonggi-do, Korea, Republic of

DOIs: 10.1055/s-0036-1587808
waist circumference, SD, and ROI had significant correlation with interobserver difference of liver stiffness (p = 0.020, p = 0.015, p < 0.001, and p < 0.001, respectively). On the other hand, multivariate linear regression analysis revealed that only SD and ROI had significant correlation with interobserver difference of liver stiffness (p < 0.001 and p = 0.021, respectively).

**Conclusion:** Interobserver agreement of liver stiffness measurement using 2D-SWE was moderate to good. Mean SD and mean size of ROI were significant factors related to interobserver difference.

**SL19-6 Inter/intra-observer reproducibility of a 2D-Shear Wave Elastography (Logiq E9 system from GE) technique and the impact of ultrasound experience in achieving reliable data**

Monga TV1, Pienar C1, Stepan AM1, Popescu A1, Sirli R1, Danila M1, Sporea I1
1University of Medicine and Pharmacy "Victor Babes", Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587809

The aim of this paper was to evaluate the reproducibility of a new SWE technique -2D-SWE.GE and the impact of ultrasound experience in achieving reliable measurements, since no recommendation are available. Liver stiffness measurements were made in 60 healthy subjects by 2D-SWE.GE using Logiq E9. Three examiners, (one with both ultrasonographic and elastographic experience of more than one year – E1; one with only ultrasonographic experience for more than one year – E2; and one without any experience – E3) performed 10 valid measurements for each subject and a median and interquartile range (IQR) were calculated (m/s). The inter-observer reproducibility was assessed by calculating the interclass correlation coefficients (ICCs) for median and IQR. For the intra-observer reproducibility, we calculated, for each examiner, the medians for the first five and the last five measurements, respectively. We then calculated, for each examiner, the ICCs for the two medians. The final study group included 58 subjects: 56.9% women, with a mean age of 32.69 ± 13.37 years and mean BMI 22.68 ± 3.96 Kg/m². 92.7% were healthy volunteers and 8.3% had compensated liver cirrhosis. The ablation was achieved in all patients. A mild ringlike peripheral enhancement of contrast enhancement in the treated regions in terms of successful after HIFU due to edema in the acoustic pathway in 6/28 patients. A lack changes compared to pre- and post-HIFU-ablation. The lesions present or absence of residual unablated tumour, size and volume were compared by two investigators evaluating the presence or absence of residual unablated tumour, size and volume changes compared to pre- and post-HIFU-ablation. The lesions’ contrast enhancement characteristics were graded using a four-point scale (0–4). The agreement between measurements was excellent for each examiner, however the ICCs were higher for the more elastographic experienced examiner: 0.956, (95% CI: 0.925–0.974) vs. 0.953 (95% CI: 0.920–0.972) vs. 0.984 (95% CI: 0.973–0.991). The good ICCs for the median values show that 2D-SWE.GE is a reproducible method for liver stiffness measurements; however experience plays a role in obtaining reliable results.

**Contrast-Enhanced Ultrasound III**

**SL20-1 Therapeutic response assessment of high-intensity focused ultrasound (HIFU) ablation for pancreatic cancer: Utility of contrast-enhanced ultrasonography (CEUS) **

Rauh M1, Marinnova M1, Lakthong A1, Schild HH1, Strunk H1
1University Hospital Bonn, Radiology, Bonn, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587810

**Purpose:** To investigate the utility of contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) in the assessment of the therapeutic response to high-intensity focused ultrasound (HIFU) ablation for pancreatic cancer. **Material and methods:** 28 patients (11 female, 17 male, mean age 66 years, range 47–82) with pancreatic cancer (mean 3.5 cm, range 2.2–6.6 cm; mean 17.7 cm², range 3.2–60.6 cm²) were treated with ultrasound-guided HIFU. All patients underwent CEUS and contrast-enhanced MRI (CEMRI) before and after HIFU. Following HIFU, CEUS and CEMRI were performed after 6 weeks (n = 17) and 3 (n = 15), 6 (n = 7), 9 (n = 3) and 12 (n = 3) months. CEUS and CEMRI were compared by two investigators evaluating the presence or absence of residual unablated tumour, size and volume. No significant differences were observed between CEUS and CEMRI when evaluating tumour sizes (P = 0.415), volumes (P = 0.181) and contrast enhancement characteristics (P = 0.146). Correlation analysis showed a good correlation regarding tumour sizes (r = 0.677, p < 0.001) and volumes (r = 0.936, p < 0.001) measured by CEUS and CEMRI. **Conclusions:** CEUS is useful for early and follow-up evaluation of therapeutic effects after HIFU-ablation for pancreatic cancer, but may be hindered by edema in the acoustic pathway early after HIFU.

**SL20-2 Diagnostic value of contrast-enhanced transabdominal ultrasound and contrast-enhanced endoscopic ultrasound in pancreatic cystic tumors**

Yu X1, Sun Y1, Liang P1, Liu F1, Wang Z2, Linghu E2
1Chinese PLA General Hospital, Department of Interventional Ultrasound, Beijing, China; 2Chinese PLA General Hospital, Department of Gastroenterology, Beijing, China
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587811

**Purpose:** Pancreatic cystic tumors account for approximately 1–2% of pancreatic tumors. Contrast-enhanced ultrasound has now been used for the differential diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. This research aimed to investigate the diagnostic value of contrast-enhanced transabdominal ultrasound (CEUS) and contrast-enhanced endoscopic ultrasound (CE-EUS) in pancreatic cystic tumors. **Material and methods:** We prospec-
Contrasted Enhanced Ultrasound (CEUS) in hemangiomas – atypical behavior

Danila M1, Ciocea C1, Popescu A1, Sirli R1, Sporea I1
1University of Medicine and Pharmacy “Victor Babes”, Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Timisoara, Romania

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587814

Hemangioma is the most common benign liver tumor with typical behavior in CEUS. Sometimes, washout can be noted in the late phase of CEUS examination, posing problems of differential diagnosis with hyper-vascular malignant tumors. The aim of this paper is assessing the incidence of atypical behavior of hemangiomas in CEUS examination.

Materials and methods: We studied a group of 103 patients (62 women and 41 men, average age 54.7±10.3 years), where CEUS was performed starting from the suspicion in standard ultrasound of liver hemangioma (typical/atypical aspect of CEUS). The use of CEUS, using the “gold-standard” methods, we calculated the sensitivity (Se), Specificity (Sp), and accuracy (Ac) of CEUS for the diagnosis of FLLs.

Results: From de 874 FLLs, CEUS was conclusive for the benign vs. malignant nature of the lesions in 776 (88.8%) cases. Using CT, MRI or histology, we established the final diagnostic of the lesions as follows: 246 (28.1%) hepatocellular carcinomas; 223 (25.5%) liver metastasis; 124 (14.2%) hemangiomas; 30 (3.4%) adenomas; 37 (4.2%) hepatic abscesses; 16 (1.9%) cholangiocarcinomas; 55 (6.3%) focal nodular hyperplasias (FNH); 36 (4.1%) regenerative nodules, 3.3% (29) focal fatty liver alterations (FFLA), 15 (1.8%) liver cysts, 38 (4.3%) other benign lesions, 25 (2.9%) other malignant lesions in 776 (88.8%) cases. In 9.8% of cases, the result was conclusive due to the washout described in the late phase. In all cases with conclusive result, a second imaging technique was performed (CT/MRI), which confirmed the diagnosis. Central thrombosis, defined as the lack of enhancement of the lesion was found in 15 cases (14.5%). CEUS sensitivity in the diagnosis of hemangioma was 91.1% and specificity of 98.8%. Hemangiomas were more frequent in the female population (F/B = 1.5:1). Conclusions: In 90.2% of cases, the hemangioma has typical loading pattern in CEUS. The presence of late washout may cause difficulties in diagnosis of hemangiomas (in our group in 9.8% of cases). Central thrombosis is common in hemangiomas (14.5% in the studied group). The sensitivity of contrast enhanced ultrasound in diagnosing hepatic hemangioma was 91.1%.
played: irregular shapes were 80.2% (73/91), tortuous, massive or per-ve-trating vessels were 86.8% (79/91), heterogeneous distribution of con-trast enhancement were 83.5% (76/91), perfusion defect of contrast sig-nals were 89.0% (81/91), local retention of contrast signals were 93.4% (85/91), rapidly entering and exporting from the lesions were 65.9% (60/ 91). Significant differences of above CEUS characteristics were found be-tween the benign and malignant breast lesions (P < 0.05). The two most im-portant features were perfusion defects and local retention of the contrast signals, with the sensitivity and specificity attained to 89.0% and 91.8%, and 93.4% and 92.5%, respectively. Poorly defined boundaries of the 91 malignancies were 64.8% (59/91), and the specificity was 47.8%.

The malignant cases had enlarged maximum diameter on CEUS com-pared to pre-contrast (P = 0.05). Conclusion: The typical features of breast cancers on CEUS were irregular shapes, tortuous, massive or pe-retrating vessels, heterogeneous distribution of contrast enhancement, with perfusion defect or local retention of contrast signals, rapidly enter-ing and exporting from the lesions, enlarged maximum diameter of the lesions on CEUS compared to pre-contrast. It is valuable for CEUS in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of breast neoplasms clinically.

**Key words:** breast neoplasms/contrast media/ultrasoundography

---

**Abdominal Ultrasound – Clinical Investigations and Case Reports**

**PS1-01**

**Systemic and regional hemodynamics in children and adolescents with bone sarcomas of upper and lower limbs**

*Began I*

Belarusian Research Center for Pediatric Oncology, Hematology and Immunology, Minsk, Belarus

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587816

**The aim:** To study the hemodynamic of upper and lower extremities taking into account of cardiac output and volume of tumors in patients with bone sarcomas. **Patients and methods:** Analysis of data obtained during the initial ultrasound examination of the 56 patients aged 8– 18 years with morphologically proven bone sarcomas of extremities was performed. Were estimated: cardiac output (CO), volume of blood flow in main femoral and subclavian artery (Q ml/min), indices – resistance and pulsation (RI, PI), as well as size of their percentage deviations for the affected limb compared with the contralateral (3Q, 3R, 3P, 3P). **Results:** In system “organism-tumor” were noted the change in cardiac output with increasing tumor volume (r = 0.42, p = 0.05), so-called “systemic effects of the tumor” on the background of the interdependence of volume blood flow in the main artery of the affected and healthy limbs (r = 0.67; p < 0.05). Herewith a negative correlation between index value of 3Q and blood flow to the healthy limb – Q (r = −0.39; p = 0.05), is confirming, that one of component of hemodynamic changes there is redistributive blood flow. The volume of malignancies and 3R, 3P (r = 0.33– 0.37; p < 0.05) also correlated (r = −0.33– 0.37; p < 0.05). That is, there has been a decrease in regional vascular tone in affected limbs. **Conclusion:** Pathological mechanisms of hemodynamic support of affected limb may include systemic increase in CO, regional changes in vascular tone and against this background – the redistribution of certain volumes of blood between from healthy to affected limbs. The values of indicators: 3Q, 3R, 3P can serve as additional diagnostic criteria for bone sarcomas of the extremities.

**PS1-02**

**Causes of hydronephrosis in dogs and cats**

*Nesterov C*, *Kühler C*, *Alf M*, *Kiefer F*

University of Leipzig, Small Animal Clinic, Leipzig, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587817

**Purpose:** Hydronephrosis represents a comparatively rare disease of the kidneys in dogs and cats. In this study patients of the clinic for small animals with proven hydronephrosis are evaluated and causes of hydro-nephrosis are compared. **Materials and methods:** The patient data be-tween 2005 and 2015 from the clinic for small animals were evaluated. In this study we included those animals that had at least one kidney being altered in terms of hydronephrosis. The underlying cause had to be confirmed either by a pathological examination or by surgery. Additionally, all those cases were included in which the underlying cause could not be identified during surgery. Those animals, which were diag-nosed with hydronephrosis based on ultrasound examination, but which did not undergo any further investigations, were excluded. **Results:** In this study 29 animals from the examination period were finally included, comprising six cats and 23 dogs. In four animals a bilateral hydronephro-sis could be diagnosed, ten animals showed a right-sided hydronephro-sis, 15 animals had a left-sided hydronephrosis. In 15 animals neoplasia was responsible for hydronephrosis including seven transitional cell car-cinomas. Furthermore we found an ectopic ureter in five animals and a ureteral calculus in four animals. **Conclusions:** There are different causes for hydronephrosis in dogs and cats; in young animals an ectopic ureter should always be considered whereas in older animals a neoplastic dis- order is most likely.

**PS1-03**

**Accessorial spleen within the pancreatic tail as differential diagnosis to pancreatic tumour**

*Guth S*, *Hägner M*, *Cocke C*, *Guthoff A*

1University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Medical Prevention Center Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany; 2Rötes-Kreuz-Krankenhaus Kassel, Medizinische Klinik, Kassel, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587818

**Purpose:** Accessorial spleens are often incidental findings in abdominal ultrasound. Because of their echogenicity and behavior in contrast en-hanced ultrasound they can be misjudged as malignant tumours if found in an atypical location. **Material and methods:** During routine abdom-nal ultrasound a small round slightly hypoechogenic lesion without halo was detected within the pancreatic tail of three persons (size 8– 20 mm). EUS and CEUS have been performed as well as contrast en-hanced MRI, which showed a hypenhancing lesion without washout. Two lesions have been punctured, one lesion has been operated (pan-creatic tail resection and splenectomy). **Results:** All three lesions were histologically confirmed as being accessorial spleens within the pancreati-c tail. **Conclusion:** Accessorial spleen in the pancreatic tail is an impor-tant differential diagnosis to NET tumors of the pancreas. Accessorial spleens show a moderate hypenhancement and washout together with the normal spleen tissue during CEUS. A histological/cytological diagno-sis by EUS puncture should be performed before operation is performed.

**PS1-04**

**Effectiveness of contrast enhanced ultrasound examination after radiofrequency ablation liver metastasis**

Efremova I1, Mitina L1, Skinelkova A1, Skyuchenko A1, Skobeltsvo D1

1Samara Oncology Centre, Samara, Russian Federation; 2Moscow Oncology Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587819

**Purpose:** Estimate of contrast enhanced ultrasound examination (CUS) after radiofrequency ablation (RFA) liver metastasis. **Material and meth-ods:** 10 patients (7 male and 3 female) after radiofrequency ablation liver metastasis under CUS control using “SonoVue”. Patients age ranged from 46 to 77 years (M= 62). 9 patients had colorectal liver metastasis; one has nodular form of hepatocellular carcinoma. Prior RFA for detect and size calculation of liver metastasis standard US (Philips IU-22 Matrix) in B-mode and duplex mode had been done as well as contrast enhanced CT (GE Discovery HD 750) or MRI (GE Optima MR450w). Size of metastatic nodes varied from 9×12 mm to 24×34 mm. Tumor angiogenesis had been mapped using CUS in dynamic mode with 2 ml intravenous inject-ing of “SonoVue” before and after RFA. Scanning protocol and 2D CUS video sequences were identical before and after RFA. We found absence of contrast uptake in tumor nodes in arterial and portal phase after RFA and presume as full tumor ablation after RFA. **Conclusion:** Contrast en-hanced ultrasound examination in dynamic mode is a reliable non-ionizing method of liver node radiofrequency ablation effectiveness.

**PS1-05**

**The possibilities of ultrasonography in tumors of the small intestine**

Kozakievich V1, Mitina L1, Bespalov P1, Stepanyan S1, Skrepstova M1, Mayorova M1, Guts O1

1PA. Herzen Moscow Oncology Research Institute, Branch National Medical Radiology Research Center, Ministry of Health of Russia, Ultrasound, Moscow, Russian Federation

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587820

Tumors of the small intestine are rare diseases. Preoperative diagnosis of these tumors is difficult, radiological methods of detection are not always effective. **Purpose:** The work is devoted to the capabilities of ultrasono-
Shear wave elastography of the bowel of patients with Crohn’s disease
Nyland K, Volkman HL von, Haukensen T, Gilja OH
1Haukeland University Hospital, National Center for Ultrasound in Gastroenterology, Department of Medicine, Bergen, Norway; 2University of Bergen, Department of Clinical Medicine, Bergen, Norway
DOI: 10.1055-s-0036-1587821

Purpose: In recent years several papers have been published investigating the use of shear wave elastography of the bowel on operation specimens or on laboratory animals with models simulating Crohn’s disease. These studies indicate that shear wave elastography can be used to quantify the degree of fibrosis in the bowel. No clinical trials using transabdominal shear wave elastography have been published. The aim of this study was to examine if shear wave elastography can be used to measure the stiffness of the bowel wall during a clinical ultrasound examination. Material and methods: Fifteen patients with Crohn’s disease undergoing ileocolonoscopy were invited to participate and scored with the Simple Endoscopic Score of Crohn’s disease (SES-CD). Endoscopic remission was considered as SES-CD < 2. Ultrasound was performed using a Logiq E9 ultrasound scanner. The area with the most pronounced bowel wall thickening was considered the most affected and examined with shear wave elastography. Nine single measurements were made in the longitudinal direction of the bowel with a linear ultrasound transducer (9L) with and without pre-compression. The onboard software allowed freehand tracing of the region of interest. The quality criterion for the measurements was a standard deviation less than 30% of the average of the measurements. Results: Satisfactory measurements were made in 9/15 patients without precompression and 7/15 patients with precompression. The success rates were 60 and 47%, respectively. SES-CD correlated with the elastography measurements with \( r = 0.87 \), \( p = 0.02 \) and without \( r = 0.80 \), \( p = 0.016 \) precompression, but there was no significant difference between patients with endoscopic activity and patients in remission. Conclusion: Elasticity measurements of the bowel of patients with Crohn’s disease using the shear wave method on the Logiq E9 ultrasound scanner correlate with SES-CD, but the variability is considerable and the method needs optimization before being introduced in clinical routine.

Sonoporation by microbubbles as gene therapy approach for liver cancer
Rinaldi L1, Franci G2, Foliero V3, Polomba L4, Isticato R5, Zamella C6, Di Fracna R5, De Sio P6, Adinolfi LE7, Ascione A8, Morelli G2, Lastoria S9, Altucci L1, Pedone C10, Goldiero M11
1Second University of Naples, Naples, Italy; 2Federico II, Naples, Italy; 3Foundazione C. Pascale, Naples, Italy; 4Fatebenefratelli Hospital, Naples, Italy
DOI: 10.1055-s-0036-1587823

Purpose: We use an innovative method, known as sonoporation, to induce the expression of silenced gene in liver cancer cells (HepG2), such as (but not restricted to) TRAIL in a specific manner. Aim of the project is the re-activation of silenced apoptotic pathway in liver cancer models, using diagnostic microbubble sylvanial as plasmidic gene delivery. Material and methods: HepG2 ATCC were used to assess all the experiments. Microbubble (Sonovue®) were used at standard condition according to manufacturer’s instructions. pEGFP-TRAIL plasmid (Plasmid #10953 ad-dgene) and the respective control were selected and propagated in LB broth in order to obtain the necessary amount. Plasmid were purified with Invitrogen PureLink (thermo-fisher scientific Cod. K210017) kit. Transfection was mediated by Ultrasound device (Soniton 2000, Artison corporation®) compared with standard protocol for lipofectamine 2000 (Invitrogen). GFP (Green Fluorescent Protein) was acquired via FACS ex-calibur DB analysis. Results: HepG2 cells were used to achieve the TRAIL-GFP recombinant protein transfection. Cells were collected and re-suspended in PBS1X and Cell Cycle Buffer. FACs analysis was performed and results were analysed with Cell-Quest and ModFit software. Among the several condition, cytotoxic parameters were acquired (5 MHz, 100% Duty Cycle, and 3 W/cm², 60 s) with over than 80% cells in Pre-G1 phase; meanwhile lower parameters were not enough for gene delivery (1 MHz, 30% Duty Cycle, and 1 W/cm² 60s). Best parameters were collected between 3 MHz, 100% Duty Cycle, and 1 W/cm² 30 s). Data showed a dose dependent effect in terms of output energy. 30–50% transfection efficacy was acquired and TRAIL re-expression induced apoptotic effect. Conclusion: Results showed the possibility to restore the expression of the vascularized drug delivery system for tumors of the small intestine. Material and methods: Behind ten years, tumors of the small intestine was diagnosed in 18 patients during ultrasonography of the abdominal cavity, in 2 patients – during transvaginal ultrasonography: (carcinoid – 7, non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma – 7, leiomyoma – 2, cancer – 1, polyp – 1, gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) – 2). Results: In all patients, the tumor was diagnosed during the ultrasound examination. Different tumors had different echographic semiotics. Local hypoechoic thickening of the bowel wall was found in cancer and carcinoid. Angular deformation of the intestinal wall in the affected area was typical for carcinoid. In non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma, we have seen: 1) large (1.8–8.0 cm) circular hypoechoic wall thickening of the distal ileum; 2) not circular moderate (1.0 cm) thickening with medium or low echogenicity. Two patients with non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma had multiple lesions of the small intestine. Leiomyoma and GIST were seen as round or oval knot, located next to the intestinal wall, involved the muscular layer. Two patients had a tumor cavity with a gas. More uneven contours, a large heterogeneity of structure are typically for GIST. The oval, medium echogenicity polypl was located in the lumen of the intestine. Two differential diagnostic characteristics distinguishing tumors of the colon and small intestine were: 1) localization – in the projection of the colon or in the central abdomen, 2) greater mobility for tumors of the small intestine. Conclusions: Ultrasonography is an effective method for tumors of the small intestine. The method allows to find the tumor, to determine its organ belong, in some cases – to assume its histological nature.
pro-apoptotic gene TRAIL in a liver cancer model HepG2. The future goal, in our vision, is the translation in animal model of our system, in order to evaluate the in-vivo effect of plasmidic gene therapy in hepatocarcinoma cells.

**Contrast-Enhanced Ultrasound – Clinical Investigations and Case Reports**

**PS2-01**

Dietrich assessment of acute respiratory distress syndrome with lung ultrasound – comparison with Computed Tomography-preliminary data

Wielander A1, Bardach C1, Agarwal P1, Tombel P2, Thuerk F1, Braun C1, Boehme S2, Kaniusas E1, Herold C1, Prosch H1

1Medical University of Vienna, Department of Radiology and Image Guided Therapy, Vienna, Austria; 2Medical University of Vienna, Department of Anaesthesia, Vienna, Austria; 3Institute of Electrodynamics, Microwave and Circuit Engineering, Vienna, Austria; 4Veterinary University of Vienna, Department of Anaesthesia, Vienna, Austria

**Objectives:** Lung ultrasound (IUS) is increasingly used in intensive care medicine to monitor invasive ventilation, however little data exists on the comparison of common lung ultrasound (US) findings in Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome (‘b-lines’, consolidations) with the imaging gold standard Computed Tomography (CT). Therefore the aim of our study was to examine these findings under controlled conditions at different Positive End Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) levels in healthy and diseased piglets and compare them with dynamic CT scans. **Methods:** After approval of the ethics committee, 8 piglets were studied during pressure controlled mechanical ventilation before and after surfactant depletion injury. Inspiratory, expiratory and dynamic CT scans and ultrasound examinations were performed at defined PEEP levels (0, 5, 15) by one radiologist. (Curved transducer 3.5 MHz, in oblique/transverse orientation at approx. 5th/6th intercostal space ventral and dorsal in the anterior–posterior and left–right planes and axial data were transducted imaging scans on the right side in 6 pigs). Offline evaluation of the CT images and ultrasound sound images was performed in separate sessions, blinded to the results. **Results:** Transpneumatic ultrasound evaluation of lung consolidations as compared with CT showed an excellent correlation. Higher B-line counts were present in the diseased lung (compared with healthy lung), dorsally (compared with ventrally), and at lower PEEP levels (compared with higher PEEP levels). No CT correlate for the B-lines could be identified. **Conclusion:** Transpneumatic assessment of consolidations for dynamic modification of respiratory management seems feasible with excellent CT correlation. B lines seemed to be influenced by respiratory parameters and position, however, no CT correlate could be found.

**PS2-02**

Sonographic appearance of bronchial carcinoma in atelectasis versus flooded lung

Lesser T1, Wolfram F1

SRH Waldklinikum, Klinik für Thorax und Gefäßchirurgie, Gera, Germany

**Background:** Sonography of central lung tumours is limited, when surrounded by gaseous lung. Only in cases of bronchial- pleural invasion or when atelectatic lung serves as acoustic contact it becomes imageable. Further it has been shown that One Lung Flooding (OLF) is safe and enables safe simultaneous CT examination. For ultrasound guided interventions the tumour demarcation from lung tissue is essential. Therefore the visualization of lung tumours in flooded and atelectatic condition was assessed. **Methods:** Human lung lobes received from surgery after lobectomy was used in 13 cases (10 NSCLC bronchial carcinomas, one CRC lung metastasis, one SCC and benign Hamartomchondroma). Tumors were sonographically examined first in atelectatic lung than after flooding transpleurally (Micromaxx, SonoSite, USA) and endobronchially. Flooding was performed with isotonic NaCl 0.9% until a hydrostatic pressure of 20 cmH20 was achieved. Rate of tumour detection and sonomorphology was assessed. **Results:** Sonographic examination under atelectasis was limited by residual gas in non-collapsed bronchi. Tumors were detectable in 42.6% and could be demarcated from the surrounding lung tissue in 15%. Tumors and atelectatic tissue presented mostly isoechoic. After flooding, 71.4% of lung lobes could be completely examined. All tumors were visualized by ultrasound after flooding. Tumors were predominantly hypoechogenic, polycyclically configured with finger-shaped runners, well-demarcated from surrounding lung. Endobronchial tumor growth and destruction of bronchial wall was observed. Vessels and bronchi differentiated themselves as echoless structures within the parenchyma. **Discussion:** Tumors were detectable centrally in lung and differentiated from the surrounding lung parenchyma after OLF. Infiltration of the tumour into adjoining functional structures was also identifiable. This information is essential for sonographic guided interventions where its use for FUS ablation has been shown. Further studies are required exploring US guidance for therapeutic applications (RF, SEEDS) or diagnostics (Biopsy) under OLF in-vivo, justifying the additional invasivity of OLF.

**PS2-03**

The greater omentum mimics chest tumor – case report

Buda N1, Koski W2, Rozga K3, Tomaszewski D4, Lakomy J5

1Medical University of Gdańsk, Chair and Clinic of Internal Medicine, Connective Tissue Diseases and Geriatric, Gdańsk, Poland; 2Medical University of Gdańsk, Ultrasound & Biopsy Laboratory, Department of Pneumatics, Haematology & Oncology, Gdańsk, Poland; 3Medical University of Gdańsk, Chair and Clinic of Allergology and Pneumonology, Gdańsk, Poland; 4Medical University of Gdańsk, Chair of Thoracic Surgery, Gdańsk, Poland; 5Medical University of Gdańsk, Chair and Department of Pathology, Gdańsk, Poland

**Mild tumours of the chest wall appear rare. The most often mild lesions are lipomas. Differing with malignant lesions and stating the certain recognition require imaging tests and also often the histopathological examination and even the surgical treatment. Here was presented the case of 57-year old man with a tumour in the left pleural cavity, burden with nicotinism and a coronary. In the subjective and objective examination were found: the persistent cough and a deterioration in the effort tolerance. In order to verify the lesion’s nature (mild or malignant) was performed the classical imaging tests (US and CT) and CEUS. On the basis of the conducted imaging tests of lipomas were not found features of lipoma. During the intraoperative examination were found the displacement and formation into pathological mass of the left pleural cavity’s greater omentum. The prognosis in case of the mild lesion diagnosis in the pleura is very good. However at the stage of diagnosis, mild lesions should be differentiate from more frequent metastatic cancer lesions or diffuse malignant mesothelioma. In diagnostics are useful imaging tests like: US, CEUS, CT or MRI. CEUS is worth noting because this is the test allowing to assess the lesions’ nature in the pleural cavity more accurately. Moreover it is deprived of ionizing radiation and it is cost less. In the event of doubt, we should try to establish the histological diagnosis in order to exclude the malignant neoplastic process.**

**PS2-04**

Elevation of the value of contrast-enhanced ultrasonography (CEUS) in radiology departments in Germany

Sengul A1, Krater W1, Seuferlein T2, Tasdemir S1, Stroszczyński C3, Beer M1, Ceiter T3

1Universitätsklinikum Ulm, Klinik für Innere Medizin I, Ulm, Germany; 2Universitätsklinikum Regensburg, Institut für Röntgendiagnostik, Regensburg, Germany; 3Universitätsklinikum Ulm, Klinik für Diagnostische und Interventionelle Radiologie, Ulm, Germany

**Purpose:** Contrast Enhanced Ultrasound (CEUS) is established methodically for years and is an increasingly important pillar in diagnostic imaging of different organ systems. However, the modality is rarely performed by radiologists, but more often within other disciplines. The present questionnaire study is aimed at assessing the current value of CEUS in radiology and to stimulate a re-evaluation of the establishment of this method within the discipline. **Materials and methods:** A total of 560 medical directors of radiological departments throughout Germany were contacted and a 3-page questionnaire was presented. On the basis of 37 questions in 5 sets of issues (general structures, CEUS and interdisciplinarity, CEUS in pediatric radiology, education/training, prospect), the importance of US and especially of CEUS within the current workflow was requested. **Results:** The response rate was 42.3%. A comprehensive statistical analysis of the issues was performed, including subgroup analyzes.
Overall, it was found that CEUS is indeed practiced in relatively few radiology departments (26.6%), but the significance of the method is perceived by a total of 81.8% by radiologists and is mostly esteemed in the medium to high range of importance. Even more than half of the pollees (54.9%) would support to incorporate the method within the radiology specialist training. Conclusions: The nationwide questionnaire survey to collect the value of CEUS in radiology revealed a very high response rate (94.7%) and the perception of the importance of the subject area through the radiological discipline. A large discrepancy between the currently low rate of application of the method within radiology and the still relatively high assessment of the significance of CEUS by many radiologists could be shown. The statistical analyzes of the issues offer important professional political aspects of this topic within the radiological discipline.

Age-dependency of cardiac morphology and function: results of the LIFE-Adult-Study – analysis of the echocardiographic substudy
Stöbe S1, Hagendorff A1, Zeynalova S2, Tautenhahn S2, Wörner S2, Farese G1, Jurisch D1, Pfeiffer D1, Löffler M1
1University of Leipzig, Department of Cardiology/Angiology, Leipzig, Germany; 2University of Leipzig, LIFE – Leipzig, Research Centre for Civilization Diseases, Leipzig, Germany; 3University of Leipzig, Institute for Medical Informatics, Statistics, and Epidemiology (IMISE), Leipzig, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587828

In the NORRE study (EHJ/CVI (2014) 15, 680 – 690) normal values determined by echocardiography were published in healthy subjects (n = 734) with mean age of 46+13 years (range: 20 – 78). Left ventricular (LV)-volumes showed good correlations to the participants’ (pts’) age. LV-volumes were decreased and LV ejection fraction (EF) was increased according to the increase of the pts’ age. A significant correlation between age and LV-mass was only found in women. Left atrial (LA)-volumes did not significantly change with age. Parameters of diastolic function showed a strong age-dependency (decrease of E/A-ratio; increase of E’/E-ratio). In the present LIFE-Adult analysis echocardiographic parameters were divided in age related subcohorts between 20 – 40, 41 – 50 and 51 – 60 years. Mean LV-diameter was 54 ± 5 mm (males) and 49 ± 4 mm (females). There was no age-dependency in males, but a tendency of LV-diameter increase in females. Mean LA diameter was 39 ± 4 mm in males and 35 ± 4 mm in females. Mean LA-diameter-index was 20 ± 2 mm²/m² (males) and 20 ± 2 mm²/m² (females) showing Age-dependency of an increasing LA-diameter in males and females. LV mass-index was 100 ± 20 g/m² (males) and 83 ± 19 g/m² (females) showing a tendency of increasing LV mass-index with age in males and females. Subsequently, septal and posterior wall thickness slightly increases with age. No differences of LV EF with increase of the pts’ age could be observed. E/A-ratio was decreased and E/E’-ratio was increased with increase of the pts’ age. The analysis of the echocardiographic parameters of the LIFE-Adult trial showed differences of the age-dependency in comparison to the NORRE data.

Detection of cardiotoxicity in patients with breast cancer treated with chemotherapy
Tünemann-Tarr A1,2, Stöbe S1, Pfeiffer D1, Varga A1, Hagendorff A1
1Universität Leipzig, Cardiology-Angiology, Leipzig, Germany; 2University of Szeged, Cardiology, Szeged, Hungary
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587829

Purpose: The aim of the present study was to detect early cardiac changes in patients receiving chemotherapy with respect to the conventional and deformation parameters of 2D echocardiography. Material and methods: Thirty patients with breast cancer receiving cardiotoxic chemotherapy (taxane: paclitaxel/docetaxel) underwent 2D echocardiography and 3D ultrasound imaging during cardiotoxic chemotherapy at a 6-month follow-up. Systolic function (left ventricular ejection fraction and global longitudinal strain) and diastolic function (septal E/E’) were analyzed with 2D echocardiography. Results: For left ventricular ejection fraction and global longitudinal strain no significant differences were detected 6 month after the start of the chemotherapy. According to our results, myocardial dysfunction induced by cardiotoxic chemotherapy can be detected by early diastolic alterations. The E/E’ was significantly higher after 6 month than before the chemotherapy as a marker of the diastolic dysfunction (E/E’mean: 9.24 ± 3.4 vs. E/E’mean: 11.32 ± 4.8; P: 0.026, paired sample t-test). Conclusion: To detect myocardial dysfunction by global longitudinal strain and left ventricular ejection fraction potentially requires a longer follow-up. E/E’ seems to be the one of the sensitive parameters to detect early myocardial damage during chemotherapy.

A new diagnosis tool for the evaluation of liver fibrosis: Parametric Arrival Time imaging (PAT)
Lupasori R1, Sporea I1, Popescu A1, Stirli R1, Danila M1, Moga T1, Bende F1
1University of Medicine and Pharmacy “Victor Babes”, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587830

Introduction: Liver biopsy is the “gold standard” method for staging liver fibrosis, but it’s an invasive procedure and is associated with risk of some complications. There are also noninvasive techniques for assessment of liver fibrosis such as elastography and biological tests, but these techniques can fail or generate false measurements depending on subjects conditions: food intake, ascites, obesity, etc. The aim of this study is to determine whether liver fibrosis can be evaluated using the parametric arrival time imaging (PAT) using contrast enhanced ultrasonography (CEUS). Material and method: Ultrasonography was performed using the LOGIQ E9 (GE Healthcare, chalkont St. Giles-UK) system. CEUS using Sonovue as contrast was performed in each subject. Liver scanning during the first 30 s following the injection of contrast agent through the cubital vein were saved as raw data on hard disk. The examination was performed with the patients in left lateral position with the right arm elevated above the head and the patients were instructed to hold their breath for some seconds. Images showing liver parenchyma and the right kidney and a single slice of liver was used for analysis. During the exam, parametric imaging was performed using the proprietary image analysis software of the ultrasound system. A parametric color scale was used: red-first 5 seconds, yellow 5 – 10 seconds, green 10 – 15 seconds, blue 15 – 20 seconds, purple 20 – 25 seconds, brown 25 – 30 seconds. Results: A ratio of the arrival parametric time was calculated between the kidney and the liver. Previous studies showed that, the faster the contrast arrives in the liver as compared with the kidney, the higher is the severity of fibrosis. This ratio is compared with liver stiffness assessed by Transient Elastography (performed before the CEUS examination). Conclusion: Our preliminary study on 10 patients showed that the method is feasible, but more patients are needed to draw a conclusion.

Analysis of coronary sinus, coronary arteries and left ventricular function during carillon device implantation
Stöbe S1, Tarr A1, Jurisch D1, Hagendorff A1, Pfeiffer D1
1University of Leipzig, Department of Cardiology/Angiology, Leipzig, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587831

Mitril valve annuloplasty via the coronary sinus (CS) is possible by the Carillon device which can be constructing force after insertion into the CS transmitted to the mitral valve and mitral annulus. To strategise this procedure the knowledge about the size and anatomy of the CS in relation to the mitral annulus is crucial. 30 consecutive patients with sinus rhythm were investigated by TEE to test the visualisation of CS and branches of the coronary arteries in the posterior region of the mitral annulus as well as the feasibility of speckle tracking echo in CS. An image acquisition protocol for sufficient analysis of these features should be worked out in these patients. The ostium region of the CS, the middle part of the CS in the posterior mitral annulus as well as the distal CS between anterolateral mitral commissure and left atrial appendage can be acquired in ZOOM multidimensional data sets with highest spatial resolution. The completion of this proposed protocol was possible in 80% of the patients’ cohort with sinus rhythm and in 6 of 8 Carillon patients. The complete CS visualisation succeeds in 70%, the determination of the coronaries in 50% and the TEE adjustment of the
Purpose: Computed tomography (CT) is the gold standard technique in gunshot injuries imaging. In military missions and in case of mass casualties availability of CT scanning and capacity of airborne transporting may be limited. FAST (Focused Assessment with Sonography in Trauma) remains the primary imaging examination in abdominal trauma. Contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) could close the diagnostic gap between CT scanning and FAST and back-up shortage of diagnostic availabilities. Material and methods: We report a case of gunshot wound of the liver during military mission in Afghanistan. FAST and CT scanning were done as first diagnostic imaging. CEUS was performed additionally in the emergency room by CX 50 Philips ultrasound system and SonoVue contrast agent. CEUS was repeated after each following operation and also done intraoperatively to estimate the damage of the liver and hematoma. Results: The wound tract extension of traumatic gunshot wound could not be estimated on first CEUS examination due to aerodermectasia and gas echo extended along the wound track. Subsequent CEUS after first operations were done revealed that the wound track echo was enhanced in majority. CEUS effectively detect the wound tract, hematoma, and the liver area injured by the gunshot and could accurately reveal necrotic tissue in the injured area and differentiate it from normal tissue. Conclusions: Application of CEUS may provide important imaging for gunshot wound debrideinent in its follow up and avoid repeated CT scannings. Thus may spare time and transport capacity in military missions. CEUS is an interesting diagnostic tool in blunt and gunshot trauma of the abdomen.

Purpose: Two-point compression ultrasound (2-pc) is an important imaging modality for diagnosing deep vein thrombosis (DVT). Traditional ultrasound training comprises of classroom lectures and hands-on training (HT), both time- and cost-intensive. We wanted to assess whether 2-pc can be learned without instructor. Material and methods: N = 47 medical students were randomized into two groups: Group A learning pathway included a new e-learning three days prior to a course, 5 min live demonstration at the venue and self-directed training (SDT) without instructor using a pocket card. Group B only watched a lecture at the venue and, thereafter, participated in a HT guided by an experienced instructor. Both groups took a series of tests: theoretical pre-test (test 1) four to six days prior to the course, a theoretical post-test (test 2) and a practical test (test 3) at the end of the day of the course. The practical test was repeated after four weeks (test 4). Statistical analysis with Mann-Whitney-U-Test. Results: 39 of 47 students completed the study protocol. There was no inter-group difference on the pre-test (NS). Group A performed significantly better in test 2 and showed similar retention of practical skills after four weeks (table 1, NS = not significant).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tab: 1 test results in percent with 5/95% CI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Test 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purpose: Teaching students two-point compression ultrasound: A randomized, controlled trial

Introduction: Both US B-mode and CEUS are well established procedures when diagnosing traumatic splenic ruptures (TSR). It is uncertain whether spontaneous splenic ruptures (SSR) and TSR differ concerning clinical, B-Bild and CEUS pattern and prognosis. Material and methods: Between 12/2003 and 2/2010 n = 62 patient with traumatic and spontaneous non-traumatic (n = 33) and traumatic (n = 29) splenic ruptures: a comparative study between 12/2003 and 2/2010. Results: There were significant differences concerning clinical data, such as age, underlying disease and splenomegaly. No differences could be shown between grading of TSR and SSR neither in B-Bild nor in CEUS. As expected, CEUS was significant superior to B-Bild concerning the grading of splenic ruptures and in certain subgroups the choice of therapy was therefore influenced by CEUS. The mortality within 4 weeks was significantly higher in SSR than in TSR. Conclusion: There are differences between SSR and TSR especially concerning clinical data (age, course and prognosis). Regarding the sonographic pattern SSR and TSR show identical lesions. When suspected splenic rupture, CEUS should always be performed.
Purpose: Enhancing ultrasound peer-to-peer teaching: criteria for a student ultrasound tutor

Recker F*, Lindner F*, Blank V*

*Universitätsklinikum Bonn, Sono Education Academy, Bonn, Germany; †Universitätsklinikum Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany; ‡Universitätsklinikum Leipzig, Interdisziplinäre Ultraschalleinheit, Leipzig, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587837

Purpose: The importance of teaching ultrasound (US) during medical studies is steadily increasing. Nearly all German medical universities provide theoretical and practical classes. Besides different contents, group sizes and the duration, the concepts vary due to the person, who supervises the trainees. It has been shown that students, dedicated and trained in specific skills, could encourage curricular teaching. Especially in skills-labs they are indispensable. Furthermore, the most successful ultrasound projects in Germany are acting on the basis of peer-to-peer-teaching. Nevertheless, standardised procedures are essential to make sure, that these tutors are able to teach their fellows with reliable knowledge and practical skills. Material and methods: The working group students in the DEGUM (German Society for Ultrasound in Medicine) has developed a catalogue of criteria which shall be used for the qualification of a student ultrasound teacher. This draft focuses on a three-stage-training: (1) theoretical knowledge, (2) profound practical skills in performing an examination and (3) learn how to teach it. Among a complete basic and advanced ultrasound skill training, the tutor should complete a unique didactic training focusing on teaching methods. Results: The MRI and 2D/3D US images obtained were able to identify mesh type, mesh location, and morphology (figure). The data obtained was compared with the mesh properties that are defined by the manufacturers. There was complete compatibility between the mesh properties and US images. Conclusions: We were able to create a low cost, home-made training model for US mesh identification training.

Ultrasound education for medical students using e-learning and self-directed hands-on training


1University Hospital Frankfurt, Frankfurt, Germany; 2University Hospital Jena, Jena, Germany; 3University Hospital Bonn, Bonn, Germany; 4Hospital Frankfurt Hoechst, Frankfurt, Germany; Klinik Bad Soden, Bad Soden, Germany; 5Ultrasound Network in Acute and Critical Care, Frankfurt, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587836

Purpose: Ultrasound training is time and cost intense limiting its distribution especially during medical school curriculums. We wanted to assess whether the two-point compression technique (2-pc) used to diagnose deep vein thrombosis (dvt) can be learned without an instructor. Material and methods: 30 medical students were recruited for the study. They were given access to a novel e-learning curriculum including podcasts for 6 days. A pre-test was required to enter the self-directed HT with an instructor. Regarding the sequence of the exam, preparation: (1) theoretical knowledge, (2) profound practical skills in performing an examination and (3) learn how to teach it. Among a complete basic and advanced ultrasound skill training, the tutor should complete a unique didactic training focusing on teaching methods. Results: The data obtained was compared with the mesh properties that are defined by the manufacturers. There was complete compatibility between the mesh properties and US images. Conclusions: We were able to create a low cost, home-made training model for US mesh identification training.

Ultrasound in acute kidney injury – Showing them how it’s done in 4 hours

Goldfuss C*, Stiegitz A†, Krstevska L*, Albuszies G*, Klösel S†

‡CPS Klinikum Rüsselheim, Anästhesiologie, Rüsselheim, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587838

Purpose: Due to its worldwide increasing prevalence and mortality, acute kidney injury (AKI) has become an immensely important health care challenge. About 10% of AKI cases are caused by postrenal obstruction, with ultrasound (US) being the procedure of choice for diagnosis. Therefore we developed FARIUS (focused on acute renal injury with US), a 4 hours course to educate students and physicians in diagnosing post-renal obstruction via US aiming for an expertise similar to an experienced US examiner. Material and methods: FARIUS was developed as a 4-hours programme for training in renal US. After positiv voting of the local Academic council US resident physicians, hospital staff and ICU physicians were invited to participate. Results: 33 FARIUS participants (20 students, 13 physicians) with those of 10 experts (2 ICU physicians, 3 urologists, 1 nephrologist and 4 internal specialists). Following, we present the results of two quality parameters, (i) defining length (cm) of the right kidney of a female volunteer, (ii) diagnosing postrenal obstruction by evaluating images from real US examinations. Results and Answers were analyzed for comparability, correctness, specificity, sensitivity, positive and negative prediction. Statistical analysis (Wilcoxon rank sum test, p < 0.05) with SPSS™ and Excel 2013™. Results: (i) FARIUS: n = 33; mean = 10.25; SD ± 0.94; min = 7.5; max = 12.3; Expert: n = 10; mean = 10.15; SD ± 0.46; min = 9.7; max = 11.3. Statistical analysis did not reveal a significant difference between groups (p > 0.05). (ii) Evaluation of US images reveal 86.3% (12.9 of 15) correct answers (min ± 8; max ± 15; SD ± 1.9), high sensitivity (98.8%), moderate specificity (80.0%), positive prediction 71.2%, negative prediction 99.2%. Conclusion: We could demonstrate that, after completing FARIUS, participants were able to provide renal US examination concerning postrenal obstruction at a similar quality level as experts. Identification of pathological results had a high sensitivity and excellent negative prediction. Therby treatment of ICU patients with AKI can be more independent from external conditions while offering equal diagnostic quality.
A low cost training model for MRI-Ultrasound fusion guided biopsy

Neymeyer J1, Weintrab A2, Guenzel C1, Cash H1, Heydernych A3, Weichert A4
1Universitätsmedizin Charité Berlin, Urology – PFZC, Berlin, Germany; 2Soroka University Medical Center in Beer Sheva, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Beer Sheva, Israel; 3The University of Auckland, MBChB, Auckland, New Zealand; 4Universitätsmedizin Charité Berlin, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587839

Purpose: Ultrasoundography (US)-guided biopsy may be used for the diagnosis of a wide variety of other bladder and pelvic suspicious lesions, however magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)-US fusion combines the superior diagnostic accuracy of MRI for detecting suspicious lesions with the cost effectiveness and familiarity of US biopsy. To the best of our knowledge to date there is no model for training operators in MRI-US fusion guided biopsies. The aim of this study is to report on a model for fusion guided biopsies including an MRI visible phantom that is invisible on US. Methods: A regular matrix for image phantoms is made from agarose gel (3% to 5%). Three phantom mediums were created (with Copper sulphate, Ferric hydroxide and medical mineral mud). After cooling and consolidating, these phantom mediums were cut to 0.5 cm cubes. An agar gel of 2 – 5% gives US and MRI representations that are equally artifact-free. A house hold plastic container was filled with a 2 – 3 cm layer of agar gel. Some phantom particles were placed on the agar gel and then covered with an additional 2 – 3 cm layer of agar gel (figure).

Results: The MRI-US fusion images were able to identify and localize the phantom particles. While the agar particles including Ferric hydroxide and medical mineral mud were visible by both MRI and US, the Copper sulphate agar particles were visible only by MRI. Conclusions: We were able to create a low cost, home-made training model for MRI-US fusion guided biopsy.

Quantitative and qualitative situation analysis of undergraduate ultrasound education in German-speaking-area medical schools

Wolf R1, Geathel N2, Lindner P3, Rotzoll D4
1Leipzig University Faculty of Medicine, LernKlinik Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany; 2University Hospital Leipzig, Department of Medicine, Neurology and Dermatology, Division of Gastroenterology and Rheumatology, Leipzig, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587841

Purpose: The use of ultrasound (US) in everyday medical practice is constantly increasing. Major reasons for this development are the availability of well-equipped US systems, the demand for imaging utility in gout patients in routine rheumatologic practice and the need for additional training and education of medical students. In Germany, ultrasound education in undergraduate medical studies is done in a blended learning approach by interactive lessons. It extends S.E.A courses in terms of a blended learning approach. Results: The courses of S.E.A. have been successfully realized and surveys have given a very positive feedback. The resulting data of the courses are exported as video and image data files and can be easily uploaded on the smartphone. An application will simplify this procedure and give access to image processing. Conclusion: The future prospect of the S.E.A program and its application is broad and constantly growing. It will serve as an helpful exchange platform for students.

Ultrasound of gout in routine rheumatologic practice

Khadyeva E1, Kirillova E1, Abdakipov R2, Afanasieva M2, Sacharukova E1, Abdulganieva D2
1Kazan State Medical University, Kazan, Russian Federation; 2Republican Clinical Hospital, Kazan, Russian Federation
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587842

Purpose: Sonography for medical examination is a widely used technology. However, the proper handling of the ultrasound transducer and the understanding of the resulting data is highly dependent on the physician’s skills and require a long training, which is not necessarily part of the academic medical career. Thus, students of the university Bonn successfully established an ultrasound academy, the Sono Education Academy (S. EA), to practice an examination with ultrasound scanners. This program will be enhanced by introducing an application for mobile devices, which gives students the opportunity to learn about ultrasound and test their theoretical knowledge. Methods: The application will be developed for the mobile operating system iOS. Xcode will be used as integrated development environment based on the programming language Swift. A newsletter of the ongoing events and programs at S.E.A will keep students updated. An interactive multiple choice test will be provided so that a recapitulation of already learnt knowledge is possible at anytime. One further feature will be the import of ultrasound images and videos which were taken in the lesson. Retrospectively, the images and data can be analyzed by examining image parameters such as resolution and using simple statistical methods. The application provides a platform for self-studies and facilitates students to understand the ultrasound technology by interactive lessons. It extends S.E.A courses in terms of a blended learning approach. Results: The courses of S.E.A. have been successfully realized and surveys have given a very positive feedback. The resulting data of the courses are exported as video and image data files and can be easily uploaded on the smartphone. An application will simplify this procedure and give access to image processing. Conclusion: The future prospect of the S.E.A program and its application is broad and constantly growing. It will serve as an helpful exchange platform for students.

**PS3-11**

**Imaging remission by musculoskeletal ultrasound leads to a better functional outcome – results of the us 7-score implementation study in early rheumatoid arthritis**

Glimm AM1, Ohrendorf S1, Fischer P2, Strunk J1, Schmidt W1, Hartung W1, Sattler HP1, Kellner H1, Schmittat C1, Brunmetzer GR1, Backhaus M1

1Charité Universitätsmedizin, Rheumatology and Clinical Immunology, Berlin, Germany; 2Biostatistik Tuebingen, Tuebingen, Germany; “Hospital Porz am Rhein”, Cologne, Germany; “Immanuel Krankenhaus Berlin, Medical Center for Rheumatology, Berlin, Germany; 4Asklepios Klinikum Bad Abbach, Bad Abbach, Germany; 5Parkklinik Bad Dürkheim, Bad Dürkheim, Germany; 6Hospital Neuwittelsbach, Munich, Germany

**Background:** Novel treatment options together with a treat-to-target strategy present new challenges to imaging procedures in terms of therapy monitoring. **Objectives:** To evaluate the functional outcome measured by Health Assessment Questionnaire (HAQ) as the primary outcome in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (RA) who were treated by standard clinical care (clinical cohort) in comparison to patients in whom treatment decisions were additionally based on musculoskeletal ultrasound (US) using the US7 score (US-cohort) in a nationwide investigator initiated study in Germany. **Methods:** Functional (HAQ), clinical (DAS28, patient's Visual Analogue Scale [VAS] for disease activity) and laboratory parameters (ESR, CRP) were analyzed at seven different time points for a total of 18 months and compared between the two study cohorts. Treatment decision was made according to local standard of care (SOC) with a treatment goal of DAS28 < 3.2. In the US-cohort, imaging remission criteria were defined as Gray-scale US < 2 and Power Doppler-US < 0.5 power jet level. In a subgroup analysis, US patients were analyzed separately regarding imaging remission status and the parameters outlined above. **Results:** Data of 313 patients (US-cohort [n = 166], clinical cohort [n = 147]) demonstrated a reduction of HAQ, DAS28, VAS and laboratory activity (ESR, CRP) to low disease activity status 18 months after the beginning/change of antirheumatic therapy according to SOC. The results of functional and clinical outcome in both cohorts did not show significant differences. However, subgroup analysis of the US-cohort with imaging remission resulted in a significantly lower HAQ, DAS28 and VAS compared to patients not fulfilling these US remission criteria. **Conclusions:** Treatment strategies by a treat to target approach in early RA patients reduced disease activity and improved functional outcome of HAQ irrespective of imaging guidance. However, patients with imaging remission by US exhibited a significantly better functional outcome and lower disease activity status.

**PS3-12**

**The routine use of contrast enhanced ultrasound in the imaging work-up of focal liver lesions: A proposed algorithm**

Teoh WC1, Wong KM1, Wansai Cheong C1,2

1Changi General Hospital, Department of Radiology, Singapore, Singapore; 2Tan Tock Seng Hospital, Department of Diagnostic Radiology, Singapore, Singapore

**Background:** Grey scale ultrasound study of the liver is frequently performed for routine health screening or surveillance of high-risk patients. Our institution performs an average of 15000 ultrasound liver examinations a year. Focal liver lesions (FLD) are detected in about 10 – 15% of these patients, requiring further work up. Contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) is now a widely accepted imaging technique for characterization of liver lesions. However, they are considered less established when compared to CT or MRI imaging. While various guidelines on its use in liver imaging have been published, some recommendations are not universal and have not been accepted or adopted by local and international practices. We want to establish a practical algorithm in which CEUS can be included as both a first line investigation or problem solving tool. **Methods:** We reviewed major guidelines available for surveillance of liver lesions and use of contrast-enhanced ultrasound. Appropriateness and cost effectiveness are major considerations when designing the algorithm. The proposed algorithm was discussed and endorsed by the institution’s hepatobiliary multi-disciplinary team. **Results:** The proposed algorithm is based on two major considerations, patient’s risk factors and size of detected FLL. Lesions smaller than 10 mm are generally observed rather than characterized. For low risk patients in which a benign aetiology is strongly expected, CEUS may be used as a first line investigation as there are strong evidences to suggest that CEUS is sensitive and has high predictive value for malignant lesions. For high-risk patients, CEUS is more commonly deployed as a problem-solving tool, when CT/MR evaluation is indeterminate or contraindicated. **Conclusion:** CEUS has been successfully integrated into our practice. It is a deemed a reliable tool, particularly in the hands of experienced operators. Our hope of experience will help others introduce CEUS into their routine practice.

**PS3-13**

**Complete abdominal scans or goal-directed scans for abdominal emergencies?**

Schiele C1, Weckert U1

1Klinikum Heilbronn Am Gesundbrunnen, Med. Klinik II, Heilbronn, Germany

**Purpose:** To determine, whether in case of abdominal emergencies, goal-directed sonography is as effective as a complete abdominal scan if important pathologies will be missed by a focused strategy. **Material and methods:** Retrospective analysis of consecutive emergency exams that were ordered by the medical ER in our medical sonography unit in the course of one year. All patients got an ultrasound of the complete abdomen. We compared the findings of the complete abdomen study with the findings of a hypothetically focused sonography. The scope of the focused sonography depended on the presenting problem. 17 groups of clinical problems were created, each with its own regions that a focused sonography would cover (e.g. right upper quadrant pain, acute kidney failure, jaundice). Ultrasound findings were classified as relevant or irrelevant. A finding was considered relevant, if it triggered diagnostic or therapeutic consequences. In 629 patients, a male and 53% female, average age 59 years (+/- 20, 18 – 97) had emergency sonographies. 17% of patients (106/629) complete abdominal ultrasound led to additional clinically meaningful findings. This translates into a number needed to scan (NNS) for relevant pathologies of only 6. The issues relevant to the exam could be answered by 57% (361/629) of focused sonographies, whereas complete abdominal scans solved the problem in 63% (396/629) for a NNS of 17. The rate of problem-solving-scans depended on the indication (with jaundice having the highest (90%) and left-upper-quadrant pain having the lowest (45%) rate) and increased with age (37% for the second decade up to 85% for the 10th decade). **Conclusion:** Complete abdominal ultrasound scans are superior to focused sonography for (medical) abdominal emergencies. In one of 6 patients a relevant pathology will be missed, if a goal-directed strategy is followed.

**Elastography and Ultrasound I – Clinical Investigations and Case Reports**

**PS4-01**

**Intraoperative US of liver tumors using acoustic radiation force impulse (ARFI, shear wave) elastography and contrast enhanced ultrasound (io-CEUS) for optimization of surgical resection**

Platz Batista da Silva N1, Hornung M2, Lang S2, Stroszczyński C1, Jung EM1

1Uniklinikum Regensburg, Institut für Röntgendiagnostik, Regensburg, Germany; 2Uniklinikum Regensburg, Klinik und Poliklinik für Chirurgie, Regensburg, Germany

**Purpose:** Intraoperative US characterization of liver tumor morphology and surrounding tissue before surgical resection using ARFI and CEUS. **Material and methods:** Intraoperative US during elective liver tumor surgery performed by one experienced radiologist using multifrequency linear probes (6 – 9 MHz). Localisation and characterization by B-mode, ARFI and io-CEUS. ARFI values for characterization of tissue stiffness collected placing 5 ROIs in the tumor’s center and 5 ROIs in the surrounding tissue. Tumor characterization by io-CEUS after bolus injections of...
max. 5 ml sulphur hexafluorid microbubbles. Wash-in/-wash-out kinetics analyzed in arterial, portal venous and late venous phase (5 min). Findings correlated to histopathology after tumor resection. Results: Retrospective analysis of DICOM-US data (08/2015 – 03/2016) of 24 patients w/30 liver lesions ranging from 0.5 – 5.25 cm in size. Histology showed 27 malignant and 3 benign lesions. Signs of malignancy were found in all 27 malignant tumors displaying late wash out up to 5 min in Io-CEUS. All 3 benign lesions displayed benign findings in Io-CEUS without late wash out. ARFI values ranged from 0.85 to 6.99 m/s (mean 3.3 m/s, SD ± 1.84) in tumors’ center. ARFI values in surrounding liver tissue ranged from 1.02 to 3.58 m/s (mean 2.33 m/s, SD ± 0.56). According to histopathology after surgical resection ARFI could correctly detect fibrosis, cirrhosis (> 1.8 m/s) or steatosis in patients’ liver in 22/30 cases. Assuming a cut off value of 2.5 m/s for malignancy ARFI could correctly characterize 17 of 27 malignant lesions. Sensitivity was 63%, specificity 100%. Findings of Io-CEUS and ARFI lead to immediate changes in surgical approach in 20/30 cases, including 3 cases w/non-resectability and 11 cases w/intraoperative ablation (RFA etc.). Conclusion: Intraoperative US diagnostics and consequently liver tumor surgery can definitely be optimized by modern US performed by an experienced examiner.

Background: Non-invasive evaluation of liver fibrosis is important in determining prognosis in patients with chronic hepatitis B (HBV) and C (HCV) virus infection. Transient elastography (TE) (FibroScan; Echosens, Paris, France) is a well-established method for assessment of liver stiffness (LS). Point shear wave elastography (pSWE) (ElastPQ, Philips) is a new technique that measures the speed of a shear wave to determine LS. This method could result in more accurate assessment of liver fibrosis due to real time imaging. Our aim was to determine if pSWE is comparable to TE in the assessment of LS. Methods: A retrospective international multicentre study was conducted. Patients with chronic HBV and HCV infection for whom a paired TE and pSWE LS measurement was available, were enrolled. Successful TE was defined as 10 successful measurements with an interquartile range (IQR) of ≤30% of the median. At least 10 successful ElastPQ measurements were needed. A Bland-Altman assessment for agreement was used. In addition we used linear correlation and regression analysis. Results: For 265 patients both a successful TE and pSWE were available. The majority was female (54%), mean age was 52.9 (19–79) and had chronic HCV infection (67%). The overall median LS with TE and pSWE was 10.7 kPa (range: 2.7–75) and 7.5 kPa (0.72–44.1). Mean difference between TE and pSWE was 1.28 kPa. TE failed in 17 patients (6.4%) and pSWE failed in 3 patients (1.1%). There was a strong linear correlation (spearman’s rho: 0.85, p < 0.001) between TE and pSWE. The Bland-Altman analysis (figure 1) showed a mean bias of 0.25 kPa with limits of agreement -0.55 to 1.07. Regression analysis did not show a significant difference between the two methods (p = 0.191). Conclusions: There is good agreement between TE and pSWE in the assessment of LS among patients with chronic HBV and HCV.

Strain elastography is a diagnostic method that adds quality in the evaluation of benign versus malignant thyroid nodules. Meta-analysis are suggesting overall sensitivity of 0.85 with a pooled specificity of 0.80. The present study is a retrospective analysis of the main causes of false positive and false negative results in thyroid nodular disease. Material and method: 433 thyroid nodules, that were operated, were evaluated by conventional ultrasound and real time elastography (RTE), with linear multifrequency probe, Hitachi Preirus Machine, Hitachi Inc., Japan: qualitative (Rago criteria) and semiquantitative evaluation (strain ration threshold of our center of 4.28) were performed. The pathologist was blinded to the ultrasound result. Retrospective analysis of the elastography evaluation was made. The mean nodule volume was 2.14 ml (range 0.78 ml to 10.45 ml). Results: 134/433 cases were malignant, 251/434 being benign. The sensitivity of RTE was 82.02%, specificity of 83.94%, accuracy of 83.37%. We observed 48 benign cases with false positive RTE results: 23/48 were Hurthle cell proliferations, without vascular involve-ment, 8/19 being classified as proliferating lesions with uncertain evolution potential, 5/48 follicular proliferation and 8/48 mixomatous thyroiditis and 12/48 autoimmune thyroid disease with high fibrotic content. There were also 24 false negative results: 19/24 cases were papillary micro carcinoma and 5/24 were follicular carcinoma. There is to mention that 10/19 papillary micro carcinoma were observed in nodules with diameter larger than 3/5 cm. Conclusion: Potential evolutive Hurtle cell proliferation and papillary micro carcinoma are the most common cases of false results in RTE.

Purpose: To evaluate hepatic and splenic shear wave velocity (SWV) values in patients with congenital metabolic liver diseases. Materials & Methods: Eighty-four patients with different types of congenital metabolic liver diseases (Group 1) and 29 age, gender, body mass index-

Fig. 1: Bland and Altman plot

Fig. 1: ARFI of a metastasis

Point shear wave elastography is comparable to transient elastography for the assessment of liver fibrosis in patients with chronic hepatitis B or C infection

van Tilborg M1, Sporea I2, Youssoufi N1, Mare R2, Hansen BE1, de Knegt R1

1Erasmus University Medical Center Rotterdam, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Rotterdam, Netherlands; 2Policlinica praxis, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Timisoara, Romania

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587847

Point shear wave elastography is diagnostic method that adds quality in the evaluation of benign versus malignant thyroid nodules. Meta-analysis are suggesting overall sensitivity of 0.85 with a pooled specificity of 0.80. The present study is a retrospective analysis of the main causes of false positive and false negative results in thyroid nodular disease. Material and method: 433 thyroid nodules, that were operated, were evaluated by conventional ultrasound and real time elastography (RTE), with linear multifrequency probe, Hitachi Preirus Machine, Hitachi Inc., Japan: qualitative (Rago criteria) and semiquantitative evaluation (strain ration threshold of our center of 4.28) were performed. The pathologist was blinded to the ultrasound result. Retrospective analysis of the elastography evaluation was made. The mean nodule volume was 2.14 ml (range 0.78 ml to 10.45 ml). Results: 134/433 cases were malignant, 251/434 being benign. The sensitivity of RTE was 82.02%, specificity of 83.94%, accuracy of 83.37%. We observed 48 benign cases with false positive RTE results: 23/48 were Hurthle cell proliferations, without vascular involvement, 8/19 being classified as proliferating lesions with uncertain evolution potential, 5/48 follicular proliferation and 8/48 mixomatous thyroiditis and 12/48 autoimmune thyroid disease with high fibrotic content. There were also 24 false negative results: 19/24 cases were papillary micro carcinoma and 5/24 were follicular carcinoma. There is to mention that 10/19 papillary micro carcinoma were observed in nodules with diameter larger than 3/5 cm. Conclusion: Potential evolutive Hurtle cell proliferation and papillary micro carcinoma are the most common cases of false results in RTE.
matched control patients with other metabolic disorders and normal liver functions (Group 2) were enrolled in this study. Hepatic and splenic SWV values were obtained by two sonologists with high interobserver agreement, using standard point shear wave elastography (pSWE) technique. The sonographic examinations were performed without being informed with clinical diagnoses. Results: Group 1 consisted of 21 patients with splanchnic lipodiosis, 30 patients with mucopoly saccharidosis, 10 patients with glycogenosis and 23 patients with other metabolic disorders. Hepatic and/or splenic enlargement was significantly more common among the patients of Group 1. The SWV values obtained in the livers of the patients in Group 1 had a significantly higher median value (1.36 m/s; IQR = 1.23 – 1.56) than the ones obtained in Group 2 (1.26 m/s; IQR = 1.16 – 1.37). Median splenic SWV values of Group 1 and Group 2 were 2.74 m/s (IQR = 2.52 – 3.02) and 2.65 m/s (IQR = 2.46 – 2.72), respectively. The difference among them was not significant. Similarly, the ratios of splenic/hepatic SWV values were 1.94 m/s (IQR = 2.22) and 2.01 m/s (IQR = 1.83-2.26), respectively, and did not differ significantly. Further analysis of pSWE parameters among the patient subgroups and control group did not yield any significant difference. Conclusion: We concluded that congenital metabolic liver diseases result in higher hepatic SWV values compared to other diseases of metabolism, suggesting increased liver stiffness due to disease processes.

**Purpose:** To establish Acoustic Radiation Force Impulse imaging of the kidney – a pilot study

**Acoustic Radiation Force Impulse imaging of the kidney – a pilot study**

**Purpose:** To establish Acoustic Radiation Force Impulse (ARFI) imaging on the human kidneys using the Philips ultrasound system IU 22. The first goal of this study was to define the measuring location with the least variation of ARFI results. The further aim is to establish ARFI Imaging as a non-invasive surrogate marker to evaluate kidney parenchymal stiffness and kidney function. **Material and methods:** 20 healthy volunteers (age range 21 – 32 years) underwent ultrasound elastography on their kidneys with ARFI. We used the Philips IU 22 ultrasound system with a C5-1 MHz curved array probe. On both the right and left kidney the upper pole, the lower pole, and the parenchyma around the hilus were examined in two sections – longitudinal and axial. 10 measurements were performed in each region and their median was built. **Results:** Intra-class-correlation is a statistical method to show the most agreement between the ten measurements in one region and also the mean will be used for the assessment of the ARFI Imaging in the parenchyma around the hilus of the kidney in a longitudinal section. The mean ARFI values in the Position were 1.61 m/s (±0.40 m/s) for the right, and 1.61 M (±0.44 m/s) for the left kidney. **Conclusion:** Kidney parenchyma of the hilus showed the least variation in ARFI values. So, this position will be used for sampling elastography during the next steps of our study. Healthy adults have values around 1.61 m/s. We expect to have a change in ARFI values in children with solitary kidneys compared to healthy children.

**Two-Dimensional Ultrasound elastography for focal lesions in liver patients: influencing factors for stiffness measurement of small lesions**

**Purpose:** To determine accuracy and influencing factors of stiffness value of focal lesions in the phantoms using 2-D USE. **Materials and methods:** Using two customized phantoms with different elasticity (4 ± 1 kilopascal [kPa], mimicking normal liver; 15 ± 2 kPa, mimicking liver cirrhosis [LC]) which have 9 spherical hypoechogenic inclusions with same elasticity (23 ± 3 kPa), different size (20 mm, 15 mm, and 10 mm in a raw) and different depth (3 cm, 5 cm, and 7 cm). Mean stiffness and standard deviation (SD) in ROI were acquired, and the shape of inclusion was also assessed with a qualitative 5-graded scoring system about target visualization on color map. As possible influencing factors, the type of background phantom, depth of inclusions, size of inclusions, and observers were considered. We compared, by Kruskal-Wallis test, and performed multiple regression tests to detect significant influencing factors about 2-D USE. **Results:** Measured mean stiffness value was significantly higher in LC phantom (10.50 kPa in normal, 13.81 kPa in LC; p < 0.013), inclusions in 7 cm of depth (10.94 kPa in 3 cm, 11.20 kPa in 5 cm and 15.59 kPa in 7 cm; p < 0.001). In multiple regression analysis in mean stiffness, there was significant difference of mean stiffness in type of phantom, depth and size of inclusions. Mean SD in ROI was also significantly larger in 7 cm of depth (0.86 kPa in 3 cm, 1.23 kPa in 5 cm and 3.94 kPa in 7 cm; p < 0.001). In multiple regression analysis for SD in ROI, there were significant differences in type of phantom and depth of inclusions. Morphologic score was significantly different only in aspect of the size of inclusion bodies (p < 0.001). Background stiffness was not different according to depth or observers (p > 0.491 and 0.522, respectively). **Conclusion:** 2-D USE for focal lesion evaluation could be influenced by different background stiffness, deep position of the lesion, and small size of lesion.

**Point Shear Wave Ultrasound Elastography to quantify liver stiffness with Esaote MyLab Twice compared to 2D-Shear Wave Elastography with Supersonic Imaging**

**Purpose:** Several manufacturers have implemented their ultrasound (US) equipments with shear wave elastography (SWE) very recently, so that there is still a lack of data about clinical performances of many of them in evaluating liver stiffness (LS). Since the introduction of first SWE device, the number of biopsies has dramatically dropped, hence new techniques can be hardly validated versus histology. Possibly already validated systems should be considered as reference standards. The aim of this study is to investigate the correlation between point SWE (pSWE) on MyLab Twice (Esaote, Genova, Italy) and two-dimensional SWE (2DSWE) on Aixplorer (SonoSonic Imaging, Aix-en-Provence, France) as reference. **Materials and methods:** Consecutive healthy and liver disease patients (regardless of etiology) accessing the US lab were considered.
Exclusion criteria were focal liver lesions, age <18, BMI> 35, severe extra-hepatic comorbidities. LS was sampled intercostally from at least one intercostal space with both equipments. 110 LS measurements were obtained with both techniques from the same intercostal space and tested with Pearson correlation, Lin’s correlation concordance coefficient (CCC) and Bland-Altman analysis (B&A) which investigates systematic deviation of the study test versus the reference at different thresholds. Results: Pearson coefficient resulted 0.77 (95% CI 0.68 – 0.84; p = 0.0001), CCC similarly was 0.75 (CI 0.66 – 0.82), with precision of 0.77 and accuracy of 0.97. B&A plot shows a mean of only -0.7 (CI -2.0 – 0.6) KPa with limits of agreement at -14.0 and 12.7 Kpa, confirming absence of statistical difference (p = 0.3016). Conclusion: pSWE shows results well correlating with the reference. Overall degree of concordance resulted remarkable, with good accuracy and precision in assessing LS, even though B&A plot and LOESS line (66% smoothing span) enlight the incostancy of the relationship in the higher range of LS (> 20 KPa) which does not affect staging of disease as such patients are anyhow classified as in cirrhotic stage.

Liver stiffness measured with the new technique of Shear Wave Elastography in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis – A prospective comparison with transient elastography

Meisner S1, Schramm C1, Lohse AW1, Wiegard C1
1University Medical Center Hamburg-Eppendorf, Hamburg, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587854

Purpose: Elastography is a well-established non-invasive method to evaluate fibrosis and cirrhosis in chronic liver disease. The aim of this study was to compare the feasibility of two 2D-Shear Wave Elastography (2D-SWE) methods for the assessment of Liver Stiffness (LS) and also to compare the methods with a validated one – Transient Elastography (TE). Material and method: Our study included 130 consecutive patients with chronic hepatopathies (HBV-90%, HCV-4%, other-4%), in which LS was evaluated in the same session by means of two 2D-SWE techniques: 2D-SWE.GE (LOGIQ E9, GE Healthcare) and 2D-SWE.SSI (Axilor® ultrasound system, SuperSonic Imagine) and also by transcutaneous wave-elastography (TE – Echosens, FibroScan) and Shear Wave Elastography (GE, Logiq E9) of the right and left liver lobe and spleen were obtained in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis (PSC). Patients were previously diagnosed with PSC mainly by magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP), laboratory findings and/or liver biopsy. Results: The relationship between both liver stiffness techniques SWE and TE was well described using an exponential correlation (R2= 0.65) (Picture). The values of liver stiffness measured by SWE did not increase exponentially as the values measured with TE did (Maximum TE 70 kPa vs. SWE 22 kPa). The stiffness of the right and left liver lobe measured by SWE were moderately correlated (R2= 0.50). This could be explained either by unclear regions at interest resulting in difficult measurements or by differing stiffness of both sites. The stiffness of the right liver lobe measured by SWE did not correlate with the stiffness of the spleen. Conclusion: In a homogenous cohort of patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis stiffness of the right liver lobe measured by Shear Wave Elastography correlated well with the technique of transient elastography. The reasons for moderate correlation of liver stiffness in the right and left liver lobe need to be further studied including histological fibrosis staging. Further studies with greater numbers of patients are required.
and an elastographic reference method: Transient Elastography (TE) – Fibroscan, EchoSens (M and XL probes). Reliable LS measurements were defined as follows: for 2D-SWE.GE: the median value of 10 measurements acquired in a homogenous area and an interquartile range (IQR)<30%, for 2D-SWE.SSI: the median value of 3 measurements acquired in a homogenous area and for TE: the median value of 10 measurements with a success rate of ≥ 60% and an interquartile range<30%. Spearman's rank correlation coefficient (r) was used to assess the correlation between measurements by means of 2D-SWE.GE, 2D-SWE.SSI and TE. Results: Valid measurements were obtained in 94.6% (123/130) for 2D-SWE.GE, 90.7% (118/130) for 2D-SWE.SSI and 89.2% (116/130) for TE (p > 0.05). The values ranged from 4.17 to 20.48 kPa for 2D-SWE.GE and from 3.4 to 82.4 kPa for 2D-SWE.SSI. The median LS values by 2D-SWE.GE were significantly higher than for 2D-SWE.SSI: 19 ± 12.3 kPa vs. 12.1 ± 3.7 kPa (p < 0.0001). There was a strong correlation between 2D-SWE.GE and 2D-SWE.SSI LS values (r = 0.712, p < 0.0001). The correlation between 2D-SWE.GE and TE was r = 0.746, p < 0.0001, and between 2D-SWE.SSI and TE was r = 0.604, p < 0.0001, with no significant differences between them (p = 0.0565). Conclusion: Both 2D-SWE techniques have a good feasibility for the noninvasive liver fibrosis assessment and both have a strong correlation with TE. LS values obtained by 2D-SWE.GE are significantly lower than those obtained by 2D-SWE.SSI.

Assessment by real-time shear wave elastography (SWE) in diffuse thyroid pathology: utility of this new technique

Vlad M1,2, Galu I1,2, Zosin I1, Foarce R1, Popescu A2,3, Sporea I1,2
1University of Medicine and Pharmacy “Victor Babes” University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Timisoara, Romania; 2“Victor Babes” University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Timisoara, Romania; 3“Victor Babes” University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Gastroenterology, Timisoara, Romania

Real-time shear wave ultrasound elastography (SWE) is a new technique, recently introduced in the evaluation of thyroid pathology. Purpose: To evaluate and compare the values of the elasticity index (EI) measured by SWE in healthy subjects and in cases with diffuse thyroid pathology, in order to establish if this investigation could be useful, as a diagnostic tool, in these thyroid diseases. Patients and methods: We studied 136 subjects (74 M – 113/23), 49 with chronic diffuse thyroiditis (CAT), 35 with Graves' disease (GD) diagnosed by specific tests and 52 healthy volunteers. For all subjects, 3 elasticity determinations were performed for each thyroid lobe and a mean value was calculated and expressed in kilopascals (kPa). The measurements were performed with an Aixplorer system (Supersonic Image Inc, France), using a linear high-resolution transducer 15 – 4 MHz. Results: Three valid SWE measurements were obtained in both thyroid values in 31 cases subjects. The mean EI (kPa) was similar in the right and left thyroid lobe in patients with CAT, GD and in normal subjects: 27.06 ± 11.31 vs. 25.05 ± 10.82, p = 0.37, respectively.

Optimal number of valid measurements for the assessment of liver stiffness using 2D-SWE.GE

Bende F1,2, Sporea I1,2, Siril R1, Popescu A1, Danila M1, Mare R1, Lupusoru R1
1University of Medicine and Pharmacy “Victor Babes”, Gastroenterology, Timisoara, Romania

Background and aim: According to the manufacturer’s recommendations, in order to obtain reliable liver stiffness values, 10 valid measurements need to be performed. The aim of this study was to evaluate whether 5 measurements were as useful as 10. Material and method: 109 consecutive subjects with or without chronic hepato-
23.55 ± 10.3 vs. 22.84 ± 11.34, p = 0.084 and 19.6 ± 6.55 vs. 19.4 ± 6.84, p = 0.93, respectively. Because the mean SWE values obtained in the right and in the left lobe were similar in subjects from both groups we decided to use the EI from the right lobe for comparison. The mean EI assessed by SWE in patients with CAT and GD was significantly higher than in normal subjects: 27.06 ± 11.31 kPa vs 19.6 ± 6.55 kPa, p < 0.0001 and 23.55 ± 10.3 vs 19.6 ± 6.55 kPa, p = 0.03, respectively. The mean EI in patients with CAT and GD did not differ significantly (p = 0.15).

Conclusion: SWE seems to be an useful method to differentiate between subjects with normal thyroid and those with autoimmune thyroid diseases, but cannot help in distinguishing between CAT and GD.

The influence of food intake on liver stiffness measurements obtained by two 2D-SWE methods

Popescu A1, Lupusoru R1, Bende I1, Mare R1, Sîri R1, Danila M1, Moga T1, Pienar C1, Stepan AM2, Sporea I3
1Victor Babes University of Medicine and Pharmacy Timisoara, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587861

Purpose: The aim of the study was to assess the influence of food intake on liver stiffness values obtained by two 2D-SWE techniques 2D-SWE.GE and 2D-SWE.SSI. Material and methods: 2 groups of healthy volunteers in whom liver stiffness measurements were performed first in fasting condition, followed by measurements made at 30 minutes, 1 h, 2 h after food intake, were included in this study. All subjects received the same standard solid meal. Group 1 included 50 subjects (39 female, 11 male) in whom the liver stiffness was assessed by 2D Shear Waves Elastography-Axiplorer, Supersonic Imaging (SSI)). Valid measurements being defined as the median of 3 measurements acquired in a homogenous area. Group 2 included 33 subjects (20 female, 13 male) in whom the liver stiffness was assessed by 2D-SWE.GE-LOGIC E9, General Electric), valid measurements being defined as the median value of 10 measurements. For both groups the mean values of liver stiffness on fasting, at 30 minutes, 1 h, 2 h after food intake were calculated and compared. Results: The liver stiffness values did not increase after food intake neither for 2D-SWE.GE nor for 2D-SWE.SSI: 2D-SWE - fasting vs 30 minutes (5.73 ± 1.18, 5.64 ± 1.07, p = 0.069), fasting vs 1 h (5.73 ± 1.18, 5.56 ± 0.96, p = 0.43), fasting vs 2 h (5.73 ± 1.18, 5.61 ± 0.95, p = 0.57); 2D-SWE.GE - fasting vs 30 minutes (5.24 ± 0.23, 5.47 ± 0.16, p = 0.42), fasting vs 1 h (5.24 ± 0.23, 5.25 ± 0.23, p = 0.90), fasting vs 2 h (5.24 ± 0.23, 5.20 ± 0.24, p = 0.91). Conclusion: Our preliminary results show the food intake did not significantly increased the LS values obtained by 2D share wave elastography techniques.

Comparison of four elastographic methods for the assessment of liver stiffness in compensated HCV liver cirrhosis

Sporea I1, Bende I1, Sîri R1, Popescu A1, Danila M1, Mare R1, Stepan AM2, Lupusoru R3
1University of Medicine and Pharmacy “Victor Babes”, Gastroenterology, Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587862

Aim: To compare the performance of four ultrasound elastographic techniques and FibroMax in diagnosing compensated HCV liver cirrhosis. Material and method: The study included 81 consecutive patients previously diagnosed with HCV liver cirrhosis by means of clinical, biological, ultrasonic findings, liver biopsy or laparoscopy. All patients were evaluated by four elastographic techniques in the same session: Transient Elastography (TE), Virtual touch Quantification (VTQ), 2D Shear Waves Elastography from Supersonic Imagine (2D-SWE.SSI) and from General Electrics (2D-SWE.GE), while FibroMax was performed within a month. Reliable LS measurements were defined as follows: For TE, VTQ, 2D-SWE.GE - the median LS measurement on LS and for 2D-SWE.SSI the median value of 3 LS measurements acquired in an homogenous area. The following published cut-offs were used to diagnose cirrhosis: TE-12 kPa; VTQ-1.81 m/s; 2D-SWE.SSI-13.5 kPa, 2D-SWE.GE-11.9 kPa. Results: Reliable LS measurements were obtained in 76/81 (93.8%) for TE, 81/81 (100%) for VTQ, 71/81 (87.6%) for 2D-SWE.SSI and 79/81 (97.5%) for 2D-SWE.GE. The accuracy of the methods for diagnosing liver cirrhosis were the following: TE 90.4%, VTQ-89.8%, 2D-SWE.SSI-82.1%, 2D-SWE.GE-71.6%. No statistical differences were found between FibroTest and VTQ (p = 0.51), FibroTest and 2D-SWE.SSI (p = 0.86), FibroTest and 2D-SWE.GE (p = 0.29), VTQ and 2D-SWE.SSI (p = 0.55), VTQ and 2D-SWE.GE (p = 0.059), 2D-SWE.SSI and 2D-SWE.GE (p = 0.3). Statistical differences were found between TE and 2D-SWE.SSI (p = 0.01), TE and 2D-SWE.GE (p = 0.003), TE and FibroTest (p = 0.01).

Conclusion: All ultrasound based elastographic methods had good performance for the diagnosis of compensated liver cirrhosis.

Elast PQ a novel elastographic method for the evaluation of liver stiffness in patients with B and C chronic hepatopathies

Mare R1, Sporea I1, Popescu A1, Sîri R1, Danila M1
1Victor Babes University of Medicine, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587863

The purpose of this study was to evaluate the diagnostic performance of a point shear wave elastography using ARFI technique- ElastPQ, in patients with B and C chronic hepatopathies, using Transient Elastography (TE) as the reference method, since it is a validated method for liver fibrosis assessment. Materials and methods: The study included 228 consecutive subjects with chronic hepatopathies (26% HBV, 74% HCV) from whom 51% had liver cirrhosis. Liver stiffness (LS) was evaluated in the same session by means of 2 elastographic methods: TE (Fibroscan, Echosens) and ElastPQ (Philips, Affinity). Reliable LS measurements (LSM) were defined as follows: for TE – the median value of 10 LSM with a success rate > 80% and an interquartile range < 30%. For ElastPQ- the median value of LSM in the liver parenchyma, at least 1 cm below the capsule, avoiding large vessels. For differentiating between stages of liver fibrosis we used the following cut-offs values for TE – mild fibrosis (F1)-6.1 kPa, moderate fibrosis (F2)- 7.2 kPa, severe fibrosis (F3) -9.6 kPa and for liver cirrhosis (F4)- 14.5kPa. (1). Results: Reliable LSM were obtained in 90.7% (207/228) by means of TE and in 98.7% (225/228) with ElastPQ. In the final analysis 205 patients were included. The areas under the receiver operating characteristic curve for ElastPQ were: 0.90 for patients with mild fibrosis (F1), 0.95 for moderate fibrosis (F2), 0.96 for severe fibrosis (F3) and 0.94 for cirrhosis. The best cut-off values for discriminating mild, moderate, severe fibrosis and cirrhosis were 6.4, 7.2, 8.5 and 9.9 kPa. Conclusions: ElastPQ is a method that seems to be good for the diagnosis of all stages of liver fibrosis with good diagnostic accuracy. Reference: [1] Tsochatzis et al. Elastography for the diagnosis of severity of fibrosis in chronic liver disease: a meta-analysis of diagnostic accuracy. J Hepatol. 2011 Apr; 54 (4): 650 – 9.

Ultrasound imaging of breast implants: A pictorial essay demonstrating normal morphology and implant related complications

Tiong KP1, Teoh WC2
1Changi General Hospital, Radiography, Singapore, Singapore; 2Changi General Hospital, Radiology, Singapore, Singapore
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587864

Objective: Ultrasound imaging is widely used for screening of breast implants. It is an inexpensive and reasonably reliable tool in the hands of good ultrasound operators. As breast implants are not infrequently encountered in clinical practice, the sonographers and radiologists should be familiar with and competent in recognizing normal morphological features and implant related complications. We aim to demonstrate these features in our educational poster. Materials and methods: A selection of breast implant ultrasound images seen in our institution are organized and curated for this purpose. The common types of implants, site of implantation, normal morphological features and variances are discussed. Important and common types of implant related complications as well as pitfalls are also reviewed. When available, counterpart mammograms or MRI images will be shown for correlation and comparison. Results: Commonly encountered complications in our practice include capsular retraction, intra-capsular rupture and extra-capsular rupture. Conversely, normal morphological appearances are also commonly observed and should not be mistaken for pathological changes. These appearances include radial folds, reverberation artifacts, peri-implant seroma, implant valve capsular calcifications and other appearances. Conclusion: Ultrasound can reliably identify the appearances of normal and abnormal breast implants. Knowledge and recognition of these features

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
will enable the accurate assessment of implant integrity and consequen-
tial delivery of appropriate patient care.

**PS5-02**

**Maternal serum copeptin, MR-proANP and procalcitonin levels at 11–13 weeks gestation in the prediction of preeclampsia**

Birder C1, Jenssens K1, Etnke A1, Gelhaus A1, König A1, Kimmig R1

1Universität Duisburg-Essen, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Essen, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587865

**Purpose:** We investigated the potential value of maternal serum copeptin, midregional proatrial natriuretic peptide (MR-proANP) and Procalcitonin (PCT) levels at 11–13 weeks’ gestation in the prediction of pre-
eclampsia (PE) in a case-control study. **Materials and methods:** Maternal serum concentration of copeptin, MR-proANP and PCT were mea-
sured at 11–13 weeks’ gestation in cases of PE (n = 35) and controls (n = 100). The PE group was divided into early-onset PE (EO-PE) and late-onset PE (LO-PE). From the regression model, the value in each case and control was expressed as a multiple of the expected median (MoM). The Mann-Whitney test was used to determine the significance of differ-
ences in the median MoM in each outcome group from that in the con-
trols. **Results:** In the PE group, compared to controls, maternal serum concentrations of copeptin, MR-proANP and PCT were not significantly different. **Conclusion:** The maternal serum copeptin, MR-proANP and PCT levels are higher in EO-PE and LO-PE patients, but the difference is not significant. Thus, their levels in first trimester are not proven to be effective markers to screen for PE.

**PS5-03**

**Impact of maternal serum levels of Visfatin, AFP, PAPP-A, sFlt-1 and PlGF at 11–13 weeks gestation on small for gestational age births**

Birder C1, Fryze J1, Nößgen S1, König A1, Kimmig R1, Schmidt B1, Gelhaus A1

1University of Duisburg-Essen, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Essen, Germany; 2University of Duisburg-Essen, Institute of Medical Informatics, Biometry and Epidemiology, Essen, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587886

**Purpose:** Investigating potential value of maternal serum Visfatin, sFlt-1, PlGF, AFP, PAPP-A levels at first trimester for prediction of small for gestational age (SGA) at birth. **Materials and methods:** Measurements were performed in 20 SGA and 65 control cases. Logistic regression analysis adjusted for age and weeks of pregnancy at data collection was performed to estimate odds ratios (OR), 95% confidence intervals (95% CI) and p-values separately for each potential predictor. A multiple re-
gression model was used to assess the impact of all promising predictors adjusted for each other. Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis was used to indicate the ability to discriminate between SGA cases and controls. **Results:** There was an association of serum PlGF levels (OR 0.53 per interquartile range [IQR] increase in PlGF; 95% CI 0.24 – 1.16), sFlt-1/PlGF ratio (OR 1.42 per IQR increase in sFlt-1/PlGF; 95% CI 1.03 – 1.96), serum Visfatin levels (OR 0.31 per IQR increase in Visfatin; 95% CI 0.10 – 0.95) and smoking (OR 4.24; 95% CI 1.10 – 16.37) with SGA at birth. **Conclusions:** Associations between SGA and lower PlGF, Visfatin levels as well as increased sFlt-1/PlGF ratio and smoking status were detected which may contribute to predict SGA.

**PS5-04**

**Carotid artery stiffness precedes the clinical onset of preeclampsia and persists postpartum: A longitudinal study**

Brückmann A1, Seeliger C2, Lehmann T1, Schlembach D1, Schleyßer E1

1GesTaT Medical Center, Department of Prenatal Diagnosis and Preventive Medicine, Erfurt, Germany; 2University Hospital Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Department of Obstetrics, Jena, Germany; 3University Hospital Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Institute of Medical Statistics, Jena, Germany; 4Vivantes Hospital, Department of Obstetrics, Berlin-Neukölln, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587887

**Purpose:** Arterial stiffness is associated with an increased risk of cardio-
vascular events and preeclampsia is linked with profound changes in the maternal cardiovascular system. The aim of this prospective study was to characterize differences in several arterial elasticity parameters through-
out pregnancy and postpartum in relation to preeclampsia development. **Material and methods:** We longitudinally assessed pulse wave velocity (PWV), 8-stiffness index (RSI), incremental elastic modulus (IEM), di-
meter (D) and pressure difference (dp), compliance coefficient (CC), diameter distensibility (DD) and compliance (DC), cross-sectional disten-
sibility (CSD) and compliance (CSC) of the carotid artery in 406 pregnant women (31 ± 5 years), in the first (T1: 11.4 ± 1.9 vs), second (T2: 21.5 ± 2.3 vs) and third trimester (T3: 32.5 ± 2.9 vs) and postpartum (21.6 ± 2.6 vs), using high-resolution ultrasound and an automated reading program. Comparisons were made with univariate ANOVA, data are ex-
pressed as mean (95%CI). **Results:** 54 women (32 ± 5 years) who later developed preeclampsia had higher PWV: 7.9 (7.1 – 8.7), RSI: 1.8 (1.4 – 2.1) and IEM: 1242.1 (984.9 – 1493.3) throughout pregnancy compared with 352 women who did not develop preeclampsia [PWV: 6.7 (6.3 – 7.1), RSI: 1.3 (1.2 – 1.4) and IEM: 814.5 (730.6 – 898.4)], adjusted for age, body mass index, mean arterial pressure and family history of cardiovas-
cular disease. These differences persisted postpartum. There were no differences in D, dp, CC, DD, CSD and CSC between the two groups. **Conclusion:** Increased maternal arterial stiffness, as assessed by pulse wave velocity, 8-stiffness index and incremental elastic modulus, pre-
dates the development of preeclampsia and persisted postpartum.

**PS5-05**

**Rare case of malignant yolk sac tumor and contralateral teratoma in pregnancy**

Fruth A1, Stoll L1, Dionysopoulos A1, Schmidt M1

1Universität medizin Mann, Klinik und Poliklinik für Geburtshilfe und Frauenkrankheiten, Mainz, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587888

A 32 year old nulligravida was referred to our outpatient clinic in her 24th week of pregnancy with suspicion of placenta praevia. In our scan we could locate the placenta in the fundal area, but in the right adnexal region we detected a 17 x 9 cm inhomogeneous mass with cystic and non-cystic areas. The tumor presented with increased doppler perfusion but without papillary structures, No ascites was found. The contralateral ovary could be visualised. CA 12 – 5 was 78U/ml, CEA normal, AFP and ß-HCG highly elevated. Adnexectomy of the right ovary via a longitudinal laparotomy was performed and the histologic evaluation of the tumor revealed a malignant yolk sac tumor of the ovary. After 4 weeks and in her 28th week of pregnancy we started chemotherapy with bleomycin, etoposide and cisplatin and applied 3 cycles in total. Regular scans of the fetus were performed, growth, doppler of the umbilical artery and amniotic fluid were normal. With 40 weeks she delivered vaginally a 3000 g male baby. In the follow up scan 6 weeks after delivery we de-
etteected a 5 cm inhomogeneous mass together with normal ovarian tissue in the area of the left ovary without ascites, highly suspicious for a teratoma. ß-HCG and AFP were still normal, so we decided to excise only the tumor and preserve the main part of the ovary. Histologic analysis confirmed the diagnosis of a benign teratoma. Malignant tumors of the ovary in pregnancy are rare. Most of the tumors represent germ cell tumors. The treatment of the tumors in pregnancy follows same proto-
cols as in nonpregnant women but long term effects on the fetus are not clear. This is a rare case of a malignant yolk sac tumor and contralateral teratoma.
Automated versus manual disinfection of transvaginal ultrasound probes – a clinical study

Willem S1, Schmitz R2, Hamner K2, Braun J3, Oelmeier de Murcia K4, Möllers M2

1University Hospital Muenster, Hygiene, Münster, Germany; 2University Hospital Muenster, Gynecology/Obstetrics, Münster, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587869

Objectives: Disinfection of transvaginal ultrasound (TVUS) probes is currently under discussion in Europe. As there is a potential risk of nosocomial infection, an appropriate disinfection method has to be used. Automated methods are relatively new in Europe and scientific background is scarce, so in this study we compared an automated method to our standard method. Methods: For this purpose, we designed a prospective randomised controlled clinical study. Currently, we are collecting samples from TVUS probes in our outpatient department. In one group disinfection is done with Antigermix (high level disinfection using UVC radiation) and in the other manually with Mikrozid sensitive® wipes. Samples are taken before and after disinfection and are then analysed for microbial growth. Results: We are still evaluating our samples and will present our final results. Data will be evaluated separately for the probe handle and body. Conclusion: There is no doubt that disinfection of TVUS probes has to be adequate. Automated methods are easy to handle, meet the criteria of national hygiene recommendations but are expensive. Scientific background and guidelines of the leading ultrasound societies are needed to implement the most effective method as a standard.

Reference values for carotid intima-media thickness and flow-mediated dilatation in normal pregnancies from 8 to 41 weeks gestation and from 8 to 14 weeks postpartum

Brückmann A1, Seeliger C2, Lehmann T3, Schlembach D4, Schleifüßer E2

1GesTal Medical Center, Department of Prenatal Diagnosis and Preventive Medicine, Erfurt, Germany; 2University Hospital Jenau, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Department of Obstetrics, Jena, Germany; 3University Hospital Jena, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Institute of Medical Statistics, Jena, Germany; 4Vivantes Hospital, Department of Obstetrics, Berlin-Neukölln, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587870

Purpose: To determine carotid intima-media thickness (cIMT) and flow-mediated dilatation (FMD) and to describe the characteristic of both endothelial markers, throughout pregnancy and postpartum. Material and methods: A cross-sectional analysis of 566 low-risk singleton pregnancies, including 587 visits, was performed from 8 to 41 weeks’ gestation and from 8 to 14 weeks postpartum, using high-resolution ultrasound and an automated reading program. Results: When segregated for gestational age, the mean ± SD cIMT was 0.32 ± 0.09 in the first (1T), second (2T) and third trimester (3T) and 0.35 ± 0.09 at postpartum period (PP). The means for FMD were as follows: [1T: 7.6 ± 6.2; 2T: 8.5 ± 6.6; 3T: 7.7 ± 5.7; PP: 6.5 ± 4.9]. No significant changes from the midline in cIMT and FMD were observed with increasing gestational/postpartum weeks. Conclusion: Normal reference ranges for cIMT and FMD were established. This may serve as a basis for further studies and patients with abnormal endothelial function.

Abnormal posterior brain and molar tooth sign in a fetus with Joubert syndrome at 11 – 13 weeks – new gene mutation discovered: Case report

Brückmann A1, Brückmann D1, Hering A2, Lachmann R1

1GesTal Medical Center, Department of Prenatal Diagnosis and Preventive Medicine, Erfurt, Germany; 2Center for Human Genetics, Erfurt, Germany; 3University Hospital Carl Gustav Carus, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Dresden, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587871

Purpose: Joubert syndrome (JS), a rare autosomal recessive disorder, is characterized by the molar tooth sign on an axial magnetic-resonance-imaging (MRI). This abnormality results from a complex brainstem malformation and co-occurs with agenesis/hypoplasia of the cerebellar vermis, that leads to an abnormal enlargement of the fourth ventricle (4V). The adverse outcome of JS is characterized by episodes of hyperpnea, abnormal ocular movement, hypotonia, ataxia and developmental delay. Variable features, including cystic kidneys have led to a broader classification, such as JS and related disorders. Results: We describe abnormal sonographic findings of 4V, brainstem and kidneys in one fetus with JS. A 26-year-old nulliparous woman was referred for evaluation after a nuchal translucency of 3.5 mm had been measured (11+4wks). The mid-sagittal view displayed: enlarged 4V/cisterna magna, increased BS/BSOB-ratio and horizontalization of the brainstem. A high risk for cystic posterior fossa malformations, particularly Dandy-Walker continuum, was suspected. The molar tooth shaped cerebellar peduncles on an axial view in the first trimester were noted in the sonographic imaging review. The kidneys appeared normal at this stage. Chorionic villus sampling was performed and revealed a normal male karyotype. Sonographic evaluation (15+4wks) showed marked vermian hypoplasia, deep interpeduncular fossa, brainstem dysplasia, echogenic kidneys. Confirmed by fetal-MRI (16+4wks). After termination of pregnancy (17+6wks), further fetal-DNA analysis revealed two mutations in the INPP5E-gene, which carry a high probability in causing JS in this family and of which one mutation has not been previously described. This allows early prenatal genetic diagnosis in their future pregnancies. Conclusion: As exact prenatal genetic testing may not always be compelling in Joubert syndrome, the ability to identify the molar tooth sign in prenatal ultrasound before 17 weeks provides a valuable adjunct to differentiate between posterior fossa abnormalities, particularly Dandy-Walker malformation. Blake’s pouch cyst, isolated vermian hypoplasia, encephalocoele and to select appropriate genetic analysis.

Maternal Acetylcholine-Receptor Autoantibodies causing recurrent fetal Arthrogryposis

Verlohren S1, Ott CE2, Messel A1, Dane C3, Henrich W1

1Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Department of Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany; 2Charité – Universitätssmedizin Berlin, Medical Genetics and Human Genetics, Berlin, Germany; 3Charité – Universitätssmedizin Berlin, Neurology, Berlin, Germany; 4Charité – Universitätssmedizin Berlin, Neonatology, Berlin, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587872

Background: The foetal Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita is defined as the occurrence of malposition of two joints in at least two body regions. This descriptive definition comprises a multitude of genetic and non-genetic causes. The detection of the underlying aetiology is reported to be approximately 5%. A rare non-genetic cause of foetal Arthrogryposis is a maternal myasthenia gravis or maternal autoantibodies against the Acetylcholine-Receptor (AChR-AA). By passing the placenta, they cause foetal akinesia deformation sequence. Case report: A healthy 28-year-old primigravida presents in 13 weeks of gestation for first trimester screening. A cystic hygroma is detected and chorionic villus sampling is performed yielding a normal fetal karyotype. In the 16 weeks scan, a fixed extension in the knee joints, a fixed flexion in the elbow joint is detected. In 21 weeks the patient is referred with hydrops fetalis and massive skin oedema. The liver function tests were abnormal and pregnancy was terminated due to impending mirror syndrome. Six months later the patient presents with a new pregnancy. The first trimester- as well as 16 weeks scan were uneventful. In the 22 weeks scan, the fetus exhibited extended legs, talipes on both sides, fixed flexion in the elbow joints, retrogynathia and polyhydramnios. The karyotype was normal. A genetic counselling was performed and maternal AChR-AA were determined, which were elevated 40x above normal. Due to progressive fetal akinesia including thorax deformation, pregnancy was terminated. Conclusion: Maternal AChR-AA constitute a rare cause of fetal Arthrogryposis, also in the absence of symptoms of myasthenia gravis in the pregnant mother. By passing the placenta, they cause foetal akinesia deformation sequence. Differential diagnostic workup, especially in recurrent cases, should include their evaluation. Knowledge about their presence allows for diagnostic intervention such as plasmapheresis before the subsequent pregnancy.
Purpose: Three-dimensional ultrasound with its different display modes allows an accurate demonstration of the ossified bones of the fetal face in the first trimester. In particular, the nasal bones can be evaluated on both sides and measured separately. The aim of this study was to establish the normal range for the left and right nasal bone and to demonstrate the development of the nasal bones in cases with trisomy 21 in the first trimester.

Material and method: In 200 normal fetuses and 12 fetuses with trisomy 21 the left and right nasal bone was measured in the multiplanar 3D mode after aligning the fetal head into an exact upright position to get a true profile. All scans were performed using E8/E10 GE equipment (Erlip, Austria) with a 5–8 MHz 3D abdominal or a 5–9 MHz 3D vaginal transducer. Gestational age was between 10+3 and 14+0 weeks of gestation.

Results: In the normal fetuses 151 cases had the same nasal bone length on both sides. In 43 cases a difference of up to 5 mm between the left and right nasal bone could be observed and in 3 cases even absence of the nasal bone on one side was found. In the 12 fetuses with trisomy 21, 3 cases showed bilateral hypoplasia of the nasal bones and 9 cases absence of nasal bones on both sides. Conclusions: Three-dimensional ultrasound is a useful tool in the evaluation of the nasal bones in the first trimester. Because 23% of the normal cases showed a difference between the left and right nasal bone length, it is important to measure the nasal bone length on both sides consequently.

Cloacal dysgenesis sequence and myelomeningocele in maternal obesity and gestational diabetes

Laufner A1, Fröber R2, Schleußner E1, Groten T1
1Universitätssfrauenklinik, Obstetrics, Jena, Germany; 2Universitätsklinikum, Institut für Anatomie I, Jena, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587874

Purpose: The risk of prenatal caudal regression syndrome in worse managed gestational diabetes mellitus is fourfold and in women with BMI > 40 threefold higher in comparison to normal collective. This constellation is often found in pregnant women with a deficiency of folinic acid. We describe a case of fetal malformation in obesity and gestational diabetes.

Method: Case report. Result: The 25 years old woman (BMI 43) ist seen in the first pregnancy because of an insulindependent gestational diabetes mellitus. The perinatal outcome was without pathological findings. After this pregnancy she gained weight for 20 kg. A postnatal observation did not occur. In the second pregnancy (BMI 48) she already received insulin since the 8th week of gestation. During the second trimester an anhydrämion occurred. Furthermore we found an intraabdominal cystic mass. We suspected a cloacal dysgenesis, which was confirmed after pathologic examination after induced abortion. After one year she was seen with the third pregnancy für insulin therapy during 12 th week of gestation. During the second screening we found a fetal myelomeningocele and an arnold chail malformation. Periconceptional the HbA1c was quite normal (< 6%). We suspect the reason for this malformation in deficiency of folic acid in obesity. Conclusion: The close meshed interdisciplinare care in women with obesity and gestational diabetes mellitus should be carried out experienced. Especially in preparation of following pregnancies such absences after child birth and should obtain 5 mg folic acid per day preconceptional.

Growing renal mass: mesoblastic nephroma in pregnancy

Dany N1, Frankenschmidt A2, Stenzel M2, Pohl M2, Kurz P3, Prompel H1
1Unifrauenklinik Freiburg, Freiburg, Germany; 2Uniklinik Freiburg, Kinderurologie, Freiburg, Germany; 3Uniklinik Freiburg, Radiologie, Freiburg, Germany; 4Uniklinik Freiburg, Klinik für allgemeine Kinder- und Jugendmedizin, Freiburg, Germany; 5Uniklinik Freiburg, Pathologie Freiburg, Freiburg, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587875

Case report: A 41-year-old GIII/PI presented for the first time at 30+3 weeks of pregnancy with a newly diagnosed fetal abdominal mass, which hadn’t been visible 6 weeks before. At present, ultrasonography reveals a 66 × 56 × 66 mm left renal mass with abundant vascularity and a macromassive male fetus. The right kidney is normal in size and shape. The consulted pediatric nephrologist suspects a Wilms tumor or a mesoblastic nephroma. Fetal MRT shows a solid mass, 160 ml in volume, the radiologist suspect a mesoblastic nephroma. Because of the maternal pain and respiratory distress of the severe polyhydramnios amnioreduction is performed weekly. During the following three weeks the tumor grows from 160 ml to almost 400 ml. The case is presented to the pediatric oncology board; together, it is decided to allow the pregnancy to go to term despite the fast growth of the tumor. At 34+3 weeks of pregnancy, a spontaneous rupture of membranes occurs 3 days after the last amniocentesis is performed at the mothers request without complication. The newborn is cyanotic without spontaneous breathing, Apgar 3/5/5, pH 7.31, BE -2.3. Intubation is necessary because of the respiratory failure caused by the big abdominal mass. On the 3rd day of life, left radical transperitoneal nephrectomy and staging lymphadenectomy is performed. The operation proves to be difficult to carry out because of the extensive blood vascularity of the tumor, with great loss of blood. The exchange of 1.5 times the total blood volume is necessary, the newborn receives catecholamine therapy for 2 days. Histology shows a mesoblastic nephroma with tumorfree staging lymph nodes, SIOP Stade II. The newborn is discharged from hospital on day 22 of his life. Follow-up examinations have been uneventful until now.

Fatal neonatal hemochromatosis as a rare cause of intrauterine growth restriction

Schneider U1, Muth P1, Wieland P2, Voigt C2, Doerfel C2, Gajda M2, Mentzel HJ2, Proquitte H2
1Klinik für Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Arbeitsbereich Pränatale Diagnostik und Fetal Physiologie, Jena, Germany; 2Klinik für Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Abteilung Geburtshilfe, Jena, Germany; 3Klinik für Kinder und Jugendmedizin, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Sektion Neurologie, Jena, Germany; 4Institut für Pathologie, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Jena, Germany; 5Klinik für Kinder und Jugendmedizin, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Sektion Kinderradiologie, Jena, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587876

Neonatal hemochromatosis (NHC) is characterized by severe liver disease in the newborn accompanied by extrahepatic siderosis. This Gestational Alloimmunnic Liver Disease (GALD) is resulting from the placental transfer of maternal IgG antibodies against fetal hepatocytes. Diagnosis is often only made post mortem for the severe and unexpected occurrence [1]. A 27 y east-african patient (GILL/PII, 2 healthy children born at term in 2003/SVD and 2012/CS for cephalohpetic disproportion) was admitted for anhydramnios and symmetric IUGR (EFW 1020 g < 3rd perc.) at 3+0 wksGA. PROM could be excluded biochemically; sonographic assessment revealed an increased cardiothoracic ratio and peak systolic velocity in the MCA, changing over time, with otherwise normal sononatomy and fetomatureal Doppler findings. The patient has been known for severe anemia since 15 wksGA and presented with an unexplained increased maternal CRP serum level. Under the suspicion of occult PROM steroids were given according to antibiotic coverage and delivery was performed at 32+0 wksGA. A preterm, asymetrically dysmature, severely anemic boy was delivered in intact membranes (1190 g, 39 cm). Cardiор-espiratory adaptation was impaired (Apgar 1/8/8, pHUA 7.33). The infant presented with peripheral edema, reduced muscular tone and de- ranged hematologic and plasmatic coagulation parameters. Over the next days the clinical situation deteriorated despite neonatal intensive care from primary liver leading into fatal multi-organ failure after 7 days.
Laboratory tests revealed massive iron overload (feritin 5300 μg/l; transferrin 0.6 g/l; transferrin saturation 100%). The suspected diagnosis of NHC was eventually confirmed on post-mortem liver biopsy. The risk of recurrence is up to 90%. Therefore, identification of GALD is of utmost importance since these patients benefit from therapy with immunoglobulins at narrow intervals during a consecutive pregnancy and from preterm delivery [1,2]. [1] Feldman AG, Whittington PF, J Clin Exp Hepatol, 2013;3:313 – 20. [2] Lopriore E et al. Prenat Diagn, 2013;33:1221 – 5.

PS5-14

Prenatal MRI: Is it still useful in the clinical management of fetal central nervous system malformations diagnosed by ultrasound?

Stodolska S1, Blondin D2, Hammer R1, Streiss R1, Rüden J1
1Evangelisches Krankenhaus Hagen Haspe, Hagen, Germany; 2Städtische Kliniken Mönchengladbach GmbH, Mönchengladbach, Germany; 3Ärztliche Partnerschaftsgesellschaft für Prenatal-Medizin und Genetik, Düsseldorf, Germany; 4Ärztliche Partnerschaftsgesellschaft für Prenatal-Medizin und Genetik, Köln, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587877

Purpose: To evaluate the role of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of central nervous system abnormalities and to report its additional and differential value being used as a second line diagnostic procedure. Material and methods: This was a retrospective study based on 54 women in singleton pregnancies with recognized or suspected fetal central nervous system anomalies based on ultrasound evaluation. All patients underwent a following magnetic resonance imaging in order to confirm or exclude ultrasound diagnosis or to incorporate additional patients. Results: Magnetic resonance imaging can bring additional information or clarify a diagnostic suspicion. In 88.9 percent of the cases diagnostic results have been confirmed by MRI. Lack of concordance between both examinations was found in 11.1 percent of the cases. Patient’s BMI, ultrasound findings and comorbidities were also taken into consideration. Conclusion: MRI should still be used as complementary method in prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system anomalies.

PS6-02

Bedside ultrasound in the emergency department and abdominal pain

Algebra Montes M1, Oviedo García AA1, Patricio Bordomás M1
1Hospital de Valme, UCG Urgencias, Sevilla, Spain

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587879

Purpose: Abdominal pain is a common symptom in emergency room (ER), covering 10% of the assists. The delay in diagnosis and treatment adversely affects the patient’s prognosis. Transabdominal ultrasonography is most commonly used to obtain images of hepatobiliary, urogenital, and pelvic structures. However, improvements in ultrasound technology and increasing familiarity with ultrasonographic findings in a variety of gastrointestinal disorders, as Crohn’s disease (CD), are broadening its applications, and it is an aspect to be considered by emergency physicians (EP) in patients with recurrent abdominal pain. We present a case of CD, diagnosed at ER, through the use of ultrasound scanning by EP.

Material and methods: A patient with abdominal pain, with a final diagnosis of an CD. Results: 36 year old male, was admitted to the ER for the third time by abdominal pain. Emergency analytical were unre- markable, as in the preceding cases. Because of the pain the emergency physician underwent an ultrasound scan observing area terminal ileum same transmural thickening with luminal narrowing and decreased peristalsis, involvement of the mesenteric lymph nodes and multiple underlying fat, suspecting CD. We entered the patient performing CT abdomen and ileo-colonoscopy confirmed the diagnosis. Conclusion: Bedside ultrasound of the patient by the EP could be an useful tool in cases with abdominal pain whose clinical data and laboratory are unclear: Suspicion of CD, the sensitivity of ultrasound is nearly 90%, especially if ileal location, as in the case presented; being the specific data and the transmural segment thickening, and the presence of fistulae or abscesses. Stenosis exists ultrasound specificity is greater than 95%. Due to its great advantages such as low cost, accessibility, not irradiated and non invasive ultrasound should be considered in the diagnosis and monitoring of all CD, therefore EP must be trained to diagnose sonographically acute complications of this disease.

PS6-01

Two cases of fetuses with urointestinal fistula

Becker WH1, Reinhagen K2, der Wense A von3
1Praxis für Pränatalmedizin im Perinatalzentrum Altana, Hamburg, Germany; 2Altonaer Kinderkrankenhaus, Abteilung für Kinderchirurgie, Hamburg, Germany; 3Altonaer Kinderkrankenhaus, Abteilung für Neonatologie und Intensivmedizin, Hamburg, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587878

Introduction: Congenital urointestinal fistula is a rare abnormality. In a period of 8 years two male fetuses were referred to our centre because of dilated bowels with intraluminal echogenic foci combined with oligohydramnios. Suggested prenatal diagnosis, management and outcome diverged. Case 1: In 2007 a 37-year-old second gravi da was referred for ultrasound at 24 weeks of gestation. We found bowel dilatation with intraluminal fluid and enterolithiasis. Amniotic fluid was decreased. Fetal splencter ani could be detected. We performed amniocentesis showing normal results. Further investigations showed increasing bowel dilatation and decreasing amniotic fluid. The suggested diagnosis was colon stenosis. At 34 weeks of gestation cesarian section was performed due to therapy resistant preterm labor. The birth weight was 2700 g. The newborn presented with respiratory problems and oliguria of unknown cause. On day three laparotomy was performed and a colostoma constructed because of high anal atresia. Furthermore intraoperative inspection showed rectovesicular fistula. In the postoperative course the boy was depressed and died the next day by sudden asystolia following surfactant application. Case 2: In 2015 a 26-year-old first gravi da was referred for ultrasound at 31 weeks of gestation. There were similar findings like in case 1 this time suggesting urointestinal fistula. In a prenatal interdisciplinary conference with pediatric surgeons an explorative laparotomy right after birth was planned. At 39 weeks of gestation the boy was delivered by cesarian section. The birth weight was 2930 g. Supralevalatory anal atresia and rectovesicular fistula were confirmed. Postoperative course had no complications. 6 weeks after surgery the child is developing with no peculiarities. Discussion: Because direct imaging by ultrasound is not possible, prenatal diagnosis of urointestinal fistula is difficult. Dilated fetal colon with echogenic foci caused by enterolitiasis combined with oligohydramnios serve as sufficient diagnostic signals. Early postnatal operation seems to be mandatory for positive outcome.

PS6-03

Undergraduate teaching in ultrasound to medical students

Algebra Montes M1, Oviedo García AA1, Bedad Aali S1
1Hospital de Valme, UCG Urgencias, Sevilla, Spain

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587880

Purpose: Assessing and training ultrasound to undergraduates of 3rd year medical assigned to Valme Hospital, University of Sevilla, Materials and methods: Descriptive study developed in February, March and April of 2012 by 48 medical students from 3rd year who studied the subject of Medical Pathology. They were divided into groups of 8, and each group was taught a Theoretical and practical 4-hour workshop. The contents of the protocol was the Focus Focused Assessment With Sonography for Trauma (FAST) for detecting abdominal free-flowing liquid. The workshop was led by two emergency physicians with extensive training and experience in clinical ultrasound. After the theoretical explanation of each block, students practiced the basic plans using their peers as models for over 3 hours. Upon completion, students had to complete a questionnaire and they were asked, using a Linkert 5-point scale (very good = 5, very bad = 1), to evaluate the agreement or disagreement about their experience with the workshop. Their knowledge did not evaluate ultrasound. Results: 100% of students (50) evaluated the workshop as very
A 92-year-old female is admitted with acute right-sided lower abdominal pain. On admission the patient is in good general condition. The abdomen is soft, with tenderness in the right lower abdomen, peristalsis is downright. In the abdominal ultrasonography we find a 2.5 cm long and 14 mm wide coxade with preserved wall stratification in the right lower abdomen. Immediate laparoscopy is initiated. It reveals a necrotic, fibrinous appendicitis. The patient can be discharged after 5 days. Histological examination shows a gangrenous appendicitis with ischemic colitis. There is a 5 mm large gangrenous appendicitis with ischemic colitis.

Fig. 1: Cockade of cecum

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors are common mesenchymal tumors of the digestive tract. They have a characteristic morphology, are usually positive for CD117 (c-kit), CD34 and S100. The tumor is caused by mutation in the KIT or PDGFRB. The tumors predominantly appear in stomach (60%) and small intestine (30%), rarely in rectum. Gastrointestinal stromal of the appendix are extremely rare, 0.1% cases are described. 9 cases have been reported in the world literature to date, one malignant, the others benign. The age of the patients described so far are between 56 to 78 years with a mean age of 67 years. Our patient is the oldest patient previously described.

Fig. 1: Hyperechoic lymph node in Whipple’s disease

A 40 years old male was admitted for weight loss of 5 kilograms and abdominal pain. Diarrhea was denied. He had no further history of diseases. He reported a cigarette consumption of about 25 pack years. At physical examination we found slight tenderness of the abdomen, no other pathological findings. His general practitioner had already arranged a CT-scan of the thorax, which showed enlarged mediastinal and retroperitoneal lymph nodes without tumor growth in thorax and abdomen. The patient was sent for ultrasound guided puncture of the abdominal lymph nodes to our ultrasound laboratory. We found the lymph nodes being hyperechoic and settled the puncture because of the typical aspect. We sent the patient for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, which revealed duodenal lymphangectasia. Histological analysis of mucosal specimens showed Whipple’s disease. The patient got antibiotics and recovered fully.
Asymptomatic patient with an ectopic pregnancy @ 11 weeks
Vogeler F1, Dombrowski P2, Rahland F3
1Gynäkologie, Stralsund, Germany; 2Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany; 3Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Pediatric Surgery, Berlin, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587884

**Purpose:** Ectopic pregnancy occurs in around 1–3% of all pregnancies and is still the most common cause of first trimester maternal death accounting for 73% of early pregnancy mortality. The incidence of ectopic pregnancy has increased markedly over the last three decades. Cases may be mislead by asymptomatic patients and the absent of common clinical findings. **Material and methods:** Case report, literature review. **Results:** A 28-year-old woman was referred with a tubal ectopic pregnancy @ 11 weeks of gestation detected at her first visit for antenatal care. On admission vital signs were stable and no abdominal guarding or rebound tenderness was present. She had no history of a previous ectopic pregnancy. Transvaginal ultrasound scan revealed a vital right-sided tubal ectopic pregnancy with a CRL of 45 mm (Fig. 1) and an empty uterus with a thickened endometrium (Fig. 2). Laparoscopic intervention confirmed ultrasound findings (Fig. 3). Despite the large fetus the fallopian tube was not ruptured. The removal of the fetal body (Fig. 4) was followed by salpingectomy.

**Conclusions:**
1. Patient with an advanced tubal ectopic pregnancy can present asymptomatic and common clinical findings can be absent leading to misdiagnosis.
2. Advanced tubal ectopic pregnancy can be managed laparoscopically.
3. The mucosal layer of the fallopian tubes is capable to provide an environment for implantation and supply for fetal growth up to 11 weeks of gestation.

---

**Fetal intrauterine volvulus in cystic fibrosis**
Schulze W1, Armbrecht R2, Märzheuser S3, Tucher E von1, Henkson E1, Henrich W4
1Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany; 2Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Pediatric Surgery, Berlin, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587885

**Purpose:** Up to 15% of fetuses with cystic fibrosis develop meconium ileus and 50% of these are associated with perforation, volvulus and atresia. Intrauterine volvulus is a life threatening condition and rarely diagnosed prenatally. We present a case of intrauterine volvulus associated with cystic fibrosis in a mother with a previously affected child. **Case:** The 26-year-old, gravida 2, para 1 was referred at 35+3 gestational weeks for the planning of delivery. In the first pregnancy she had caesarean section at term for fetal meconium ileus and ileal atresia, with the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. In the current pregnancy the patient had normal first and second trimester ultrasound scans. Amniocentesis was not performed due to the presence of a retroplacental hematoma. Ultrasound examination revealed polyhydramnion, dilated and aperistaltic bowel loops and ascites. In one section the bowel loops corresponded to the so-called "whirlpool sign". By suspicion of a volvulus with meconium peritonitis, an urgent caesarean section was performed. A girl, 2490 g (APGAR 9/9/9, umbilical artery pH: 7.30) was delivered. She had a massively distended abdomen with livid discoloration. Laparotomy revealed a partial, 720° volvulus and a long-standing perforation in the right upper abdomen. The bowel was filled with meconium pellets. Fifteen cm of necrotic distal ileum were resected and a "double-barrel" ileostomy was performed. A reanastomosis was performed on the 4th postnatal day. The newborn suffered from an exocrine pancreas insufficiency and was diagnosed with cystic fibrosis. The baby was discharged on the 37th postnatal day. **Conclusion:** Cystic fibrosis induced meconium ileus can be associated with intrauterine fetal volvulus. Bowel obstruction may not be apparent at the time of anomaly scanning. The obstetric history led to a targeted ultrasound examination at presentation with a high index of suspicion of intrauterine volvulus necessitating delivery. Such timely intervention prevents fatal fetal outcomes.

---

**Point of care echocardiography in the emergency room**
Oviedo García AA1, Algaba Montes M1, Patricio Bordomás M2
1Hospital de Valme, UGC Urgencias, Sevilla, Spain
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587886

**Purpose:** Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (AHM) is a variant of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, involving nearly exclusively apex. It is very common among Asian patients, predominantly in Japanese, which is considered relatively benign condition. However, severe clinical manifestations, including sudden cardiac death, severe arrhythmias and apical infarction have been described in case reports. The electrocardiographic changes (giant negative T waves) and associated symptoms (chest pain, palpitations, dyspnea...) often present as acute coronary syndromes. AHM diagnosis is based on the demonstration of myocardial hypertrophy in the apical region of the left ventricle, usually by echocardiography with classical image “ace of spades”, although in many cases the use of contrast necessary. We present a case of young patient condemned at ER with palpitations. **Material & Methods:** The most frequent morbidity events in Eriksson et al study of AHM were atrial fibrillation (AF), probably related to left atrial enlargement and impaired LV relaxation. It is prudent to also closely examine the heart on bedside emergency echocardiography looking for the presence of left atrial enlargement. **Results:** 37 year old male, with a significant medical history, was admitted to the ER by palpitations. The electrocardiogram showed AF with deep, negative T-waves in leads V3-V6. Bedside emergency echocardiography (TEE) initially performed to look for left atrial enlargement, revealed apical hypertrophy, with apical cavity obliteration during systole. These findings were confirmed by contrast echocardiography. The patient was diagnosed with AHM (Yamaguchi’s syndrome) and started on beta-blocker therapy. **Conclusion:** In this case, BEE helped to identify an AHM. It was the findings on emergency ultrasound, performed and interpreted by EPs, that helped to identify the correct diagnosis and prompted the appropriate consultations to cardiologist, with a final diagnostic of AHM.
Ultrasonography of the head and neck: Clinical Investigations and Case Reports

PS7-01
The study of normal parathyroid echogenicity
Xia CX1, Zhu Q2, Fang JG2, Zhong QQ2, Li Z2, Guo N2
1Beijing Tongren Hospital, Capital Medical University, Department of Clinical Ultrasound, Beijing, China; 2Beijing Tongren Hospital, Capital Medical University, Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Beijing, China

Purpose: The hypoglossal nerve is reliably and reproducibly feasible.

Background: Some of the normal parathyroid can be shown on an ultrasound image. To our knowledge, however, either high or low echoic level of the normal parathyroid has been described without the confirmation of an experiment. Therefore, the echogenicity of the normal parathyroid was studied using intraoperative ultrasound.

Materials and methods: Between October 2015 and January 2016, the parathyroid was examined in thyroidectomy procedures of 16 contiguous patients with thyroid disease using an intraoperative array 8 ± 18 MHz probe sheathed with a sterilized covering. There were 12 female and 4 male patients with an age range of 29–74 years old (mean, 47 ± 15). After one thyroid lobe or whole thyroid gland was removed, the parathyroid was found out by the surgeon. Then the parathyroid was scanned directly and through frontally-padded muscle of the neck, respectively. Results: The pathology results were thyroid papillary carcinoma (n = 11), thyroid medullary carcinoma (n = 2), thyroid adenoma (n = 1), retrosternal nodular goiter (n = 1), and thyroid nodular goiter (n = 1). Totally, twenty-five parathyroids were scanned in operation, including 8 right superior, 6 right inferior, 6 left superior, and 5 left inferior glands. All the parathyroids were visualized as hyperechoic structures, being homogeneous in texture.

Conclusion: The normal parathyroid was confirmed to have a hyperechoic echogenicity, with most of them being homogenous and round-shaped, and measuring an average size of 6.8 ± 1.3 mm (range, 1–18 mm), 4.3 ± 1.6 mm (range, 3–10 mm), and 3.5 ± 1.3 mm (range, 1–7 mm).

PS7-02
Sonography of the hypoglossal nerve in the neck: visualization and first clinical experience
Meng S1,2, Reissig L1, Tzou CHJ2, Meng K2, Grisold W2, Weninger WJ2
1KFJ Hospital, Radiology, Vienna, Austria; 2Med Univ Vienna, Anatomy, Vienna, Austria

Purpose: The hypoglossal nerve provides the motor innervation for the tongue. A lesion of the nerve can lead to dysphagia, dysarthria, and finally to atrophy of the tongue. Established imaging protocols with MRI and CT solely include the assessment of the supposed path of the nerve and do not allow the direct visualization of the nerve. The aim of this study is to determine the feasibility of the direct sonographic visualization of the nerve and to evaluate it in a clinical setting.

Material & methods: First, the nerve was marked with ink in 24 neck sides of 12 fresh human cadavers. Subsequently the nerve was exposed for confirmation. Second, the nerve was morphometrically assessed in healthy volunteers. Third, 2 resident physicians with little and intermediate experience in ultrasound scanned volunteers. Fourth, patients with motor symptoms of the hypoglossal nerve were examined. Results: The hypoglossal nerve was identified correctly in all cadaver specimens and all volunteers. We found a cross sectional area of around 1.9–2.1 mm². The resident physicians could locate the hypoglossal nerve correctly in 19/22 cases. Finally, we could depict pathological alterations of the nerve in clinical cases. Conclusion: A direct visualization of the hypoglossal nerve in the neck is reliably and reproducibly feasible.

PS7-03
Ultrasonography of tertiary hyperparathyroidism: a pictorial review
Wong AL1, Abu Bakar R1, Tan LW2, Samanandra SK1
1Singapore General Hospital, Diagnostic Radiology, Singapore, Singapore

Purpose: This didactic exhibit aims to
1. Review the efficacy of ultrasound in detecting parathyroid hyperplasia in tertiary hyperparathyroidism and post parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation
2. Recognize the abnormal sonographic appearances of parathyroid glands
3. Recognize the normal and usual ectopic locations of parathyroid glands.

Materials and methods: Ultrasound parathyroid scans in patients with tertiary hyperparathyroidism were retrospectively reviewed from the Picture Archiving System (PACS). A few ultrasound parathyroid scans in patients who had parathyroidectomy followed by autotransplantation were also reviewed. The sonographic appearances and locations of parathyroid glands were evaluated. Where available, correlation with laboratory results, other imaging modalities and histopathology will be presented.

Results: Tertiary hyperparathyroidism is seen in patients with long-term secondary hyperparathyroidism with resultant hyperplasia of multiple parathyroid glands, usually seen in patient with chronic renal failure. The hypertrophied parathyroid glands could be easily identified with ultrasound scans in the expected anatomical locations posterior to the thyroid gland. They appear hypoechoic and oval or rounded in shape on ultrasound with the larger ones being multilobulated. Cystic component and calcification may be noted in the glands. Colour Doppler shows a characteristic extra thyroidal-feeding vessel and vascularity around the periphery of the glands. Conclusion: Ultrasound is a widely available cost effective first line imaging modality in detecting and locating the abnormal parathyroid glands in patients with tertiary hyperparathyroidism as well as in cases with recurrent hyperparathyroidism following parathyroidectomy. Recognition of abnormal sonographic features and normal as well as usual ectopic locations of the parathyroid glands helps in more thorough search of all abnormal parathyroid glands to achieve early diagnosis and necessary treatment.

PS7-04
Does Shear Wave Elastography (SWE) parameters improve the differentiation the character of the thyroid lesions
Dobruch-Sobczak K1, Dedecjus M2, Jakubowski W2
1Cancer Center and Institute of Oncology, M. Sklodowska-Curie Memorial, Department of Ultrasound, Warsaw, Poland; 2Cancer Center and Institute of Oncology, M. Sklodowska-Curie Memorial, Department of Oncological Endocrinology and Nuclear Medicine, Warsaw, Poland

The aims of study were to determine whether shear wave elastography (SWE) can improve the B-mode differentiation of thyroid lesions, determine the most accurate SWE parameter for differentiation, and assess the influence of microcalcifications (MCs) and chronic autoimmune thyroiditis (CAT) on SWE values. We examined 119 patients with 169 thyroid nodules who prospectively underwent B-mode US and SWE using the same US machine. The following parameters were assessed using SWE: mean elasticity within the entire lesion (SWE-whole) and the mean (SWE-mean) and maximum elasticities (SWE-max) for a 2-mm region of interest (ROI) in the stiffest portion of the lesion, excluding MCs. The discriminant powers of a GEE model including B-mode only and both B-mode and SWE parameters were assessed and compared using the area under the ROC curve (AUC), in association with pathological verifications. In total, 50 and 119 malignant and benign lesions were detected. Multivariate logistic regression analysis revealed that MCs [odds ratio (OR), 4.3, hypoechochogenicity (OR, 3.13), and irregular margins (OR, 10.82) were associated with a higher OR for malignancy, while that for SWE parameters revealed that SWE-max was an independent parameter for the same (OR, 2.95). The AUC for the B-mode model was 0.85, while that for the model combining B-mode and SWE parameters was 0.87. There was no significant difference in the mean SWE values between patients with and without CAT. The results of the present study suggest that SWE is a valuable tool for the characterization of thyroid nodules, with SWE-max being a significant parameter to differentiate
benign and malignant lesions, independent of conventional B-mode parameters. The combination of SWE parameters and conventional B-mode parameters does not significantly improve the diagnosis of malignant thyroid nodules. The presence of MCs can influence the SWE-whole muscle variability is due to the process of manual segmentation, not to the ultrasound scanning. Reversely, this means that the existing ultrasound protocol is already a good instruction to achieve reproducible images of facial muscles. To improve the reproducibility of the segmentation, especially of the longitudinal and cross-diameter measurements, based on the presented results, a new instruction focused on segmentation was developed. Using this segmentation-instruction is believed to further improve the reliability of quantitative ultrasound of facial muscles in future studies.

**Static and dynamic sonography of facial muscles in healthy subjects – Intra-observer and inter-observer reliability in dependence of interval between measurements**

**Purpose:** Are static and dynamic ultrasound measurements of facial muscles reliable when measuring with two week intervals? The intra- and inter-observer reliability has shown good results in facial muscle area measurements, but high variability in longitudinal and cross-diameter when measuring twice within 548 hours (Sauer, 2014). Short timeframes seem to improve the intraclass correlation coefficient (ICC), because the observer has the chance to remember the position of the probe and the ultrasound scan plane (Satiruglu et al. 2005). In clinical practise, patients are typically followed over larger time intervals. That is why this study was designed with measurement intervals of 14 days.

**Material and methods:** Using an ezono4000, ezono, Germany, with linear probe (L3) – (5 women; age: 21 to 27 years) using an eZono4000, eZono, Germany, with linear probe (L3) – measurements). The scans were based on a standardized examination protocol (Sauer, 2014), two different examiners (A.H. and T.S.) performed all scans and muscle segmentations at two time points with 14 days interval. The results of the intra-observer reliability were compared to the results recently obtained in a 2-day interval (Sauer, 2014). Results: The ICCs of the intra-observer reliability were lower than in recent studies (areas: ICC/median 0.815 – 0.860 with a 2-day interval). The ICCs of the inter-observer reliability were 0.476 – 0.988/0.678 with 2-weeks-intervall; areas: 0.826 – 0.996/0.990; diameters: 0.221 – 0.991/ 0.860 with a 2-day interval). The ICCs of the inter-observer reliability were 0.476 – 0.988/0.866 for area and 0.931/0.633 for diameter with 2-weeks-interval vs. areas: 0.495 – 0.977/0.907; diameters: 0.977/0.606 with a 2-day interval. **Conclusion:** A longer timeframe in the intra- and inter-observer reliability creates lower ICCs (p > 0.002). Nevertheless they still showed a good reproducibility over time (especially for area measurements). As a result the standardized protocol can be applied to monitor changes in facial muscles over time even when performed by different examiners.

**Sonoelastographic modalities in the evaluation of salivary gland disease**

**Purpose:** The evaluation of sonoelastographic modalities facilitated new diagnostic options in the evaluation of pathologies in numerous regions of the human body. While sonoelastographic modalities could be implemented in the clinical routine of various specialties, its benefit in the clarification of salivary gland pathologies, despite good accessibility, is still part of ongoing investigation. **Material and methods:** Sonoelastographic modalities (real-time elastography, virtual touch imaging, shear wave velocity – SWV) have been evaluated in the diagnosis both of tumorous lesions of the salivary glands and in general salivary gland disorders (chronic inflammation, irradiation, Sjögren’s syndrome). Reproducibility of SWV was evaluated with inter- and intrarater reliability. A review of the available literature including various publication from our study group is presented. **Results:** SWV proved to be reliable in the diagnosis of Sjögren’s syndrome, mainly early presentations of this disease. There is first evidence, that SWV might be suitable for the monitoring of local-therapeutic measures, e.g. in Sjögren’s syndrome but also irradiated salivary glands. Sonoelastographic modalities are not able to provide reliable information in respect of the entity and dignity of salivary gland tumors and should therefor not be applied as single imaging modality.

**Conclusion:** Sonoelastographic modalities for the evaluation of tumors of the salivary glands should only be applied within the framework of multimodal sonographic pathways. There is increasing evidence that SWV is beneficial in the evaluation of general salivary gland diseases, mainly in patients with Sjögren’s syndrome.

**Static and dynamic sonography of facial muscles in healthy subjects – Impact of the process of manual muscle segmentation on inter-observer-reliability**

**Purpose:** Identifying the impact of manual segmentation on the reliability of static and dynamic ultrasound measurements of facial muscles. The inter-observer-reliability (for scanning and manual segmenting by two independent observers) in recent studies has shown good results in area measurements (intra class coefficient (ICC)/median: 0.960 – 0.997/0.98), but high variability in longitudinal and cross-diameter (0 – 0.954/ 0.83 Sauer, 2014). The aim of this study was to figure out the impact of the muscle-segmentation on the ICC in contrast to the impact of the ultrasound scans. **Material and methods:** Bilateral scans of seven facial muscles and two masticatory muscles were performed on 10 volunteers (5 women; age: 21 to 27 years) using an ezono4000, ezono, Germany, with linear probe (23 – 12). The scans were based on a standardized examination protocol (Sauer, 2014) and were made by two different examiners (T.S. and A.H.) at two separate time points. Both sets of ultrasound pictures were manually segmented by both examiners. **Results:** There was a high inter-observer-reliability (scanning and segmenting by two different examiners) in area measurements (0.49 – 0.98/0.91) and high variability in diameter measurements (0 – 0.91/0.66). The interrater-reliability (segmenting of the same scans by two different examiners) showed similar results with nearly the same ICCs (areas: 0.814 – 0.98/0.92; diameters: 0.12 – 0.95/0.75). **Conclusion:** The similar ICCs of inter-observer-reliability and interrater-reliability prove that most

**Doppler based algorithm for detection of blood flow restriction in vertebral artery**

**Purpose:** Arterial diameter and flow velocity are manipulated variables of flow volume and local blood pressure drop. The total pressure drop in right vertebral artery (VA) equals left. Based on here we propose an algorithm for detection of flow restriction in VA by standard extracranial vascular sonography of V2. **Material and method:** The blood pressure drop in VA in the quasi-stable laminar enddiastolic flow phase results from the sum of pressure drops dP, thus in sample volume of vascular sonography of V2. After Hagen-Poiseille is valid $dP = k \cdot v^4/d^2$, whereby $v$ represents maximum enddiastolic flow velocity, $d$ diameter of VA measured in the color mode and $k$ a factor. Dividing $dP$ of right and left VA results in a ratio, which describes, aroundhow enddiastolic pressure drop in sample volume of both VAs differs. This blood pressure drop ratio will be set in relation to the diameter ratio of VAs. The measured values by vascular sonography of V2 in 303 patients were arranged on the basic of CT- or MR-angiography and sonographic findings as moderate or severe flow restriction or normal. **Results:**
Values of severe pathology show allow smaller blood pressure drop in the sample volume (pressure drop ratio is smaller in same diameter ratio) in comparison to normal. This deviation fails smaller for moderate pathology, but increases for both pathological groups with larger diameter ratio. **Conclusions:** The proposed algorithm illustrates reduction of pressure drop in V2 due to flow restriction in another location of VA and is recommended as screening parameter in standard extracranial vascular sonography. Particularly a reactively narrowed VA in pathological case can be distinguished from hypoplasia.

### PS7-09

**The influence of the hematocrit level in dogs and cats on the presentability and accuracy of the blood flow visualization**

**Koefler H, Günther S, Nieterok C, Köhler C, Alff M**

*Klinik für Kleintiere/Universität Leipzig, Bildgebende Diagnostik, Leipzig, Germany; Kleintierklinik Wasbeck, Wasbeck, Germany*

**Purpose:** It is to be assumed, that beside the parameters like angulation, velocity and vessel size the appearance of the ultrasound image is also influenced by the number of reflectors. If this hypothesis is true, the diagnostic evaluation might be influenced in anemic patients. **Materials and methods:** The presentability and accuracy of the blood flow detection was analyzed on different flow phantoms also comparing CDI, PDI and B-Flow. The influence of the hematocrit level on the presentability and accuracy of the blood flow visualization was examined under standardized conditions. The flow phantoms consists of a plastic box, containing a tissue mimicking agent made of gelatin, starch and water and a silicon blood vessel imitation with a diameter of either 1 mm, 2 mm or 5 mm. Porcine blood was pumped through the vessel imitations at three different hematocrit levels (10%, 30% and 60%) and four different velocities (0.4 m/s, 0.8 m/s, 1.2 m/s and 1.4 m/s). The visualization was performed with a fixed M12L matrix linear transducer and a Logiq 9 (General Electrics). In order to evaluate the presentability of the vessels, a score system was created. The scores and the measured data were transferred into SPSS for Windows 11.5 and tested for normal distribution by Kolmogorov-Smirnov-test. Subsequently, the scores were checked for significance by Chi2-test and the acquired data were evaluated by Kruskal-Wallis-test or t-test, respectively. **Results:** Hematocrit had no significant influence on presentability and accuracy of all methods. **Conclusions:** Anemic or hypovolemic patients need no other settings than normovolemic patients to investigate the bloodflow.

### PS7-10

**Aorto-caval fistula mimicking severe liver disease – Problems and possibilities of EVAR in a ruptured aortic aneurysm**

**Mehrmann M, Kabale R, Minko P, Ziemann C, Wilkens H**

*1Uniklinikum des Saarlandes, Radiologie, Homburg/Saar, Germany; 2Gemeinschaftspraxis für Radiologie, Firmsen, Germany; 3Uniklinikum des Saarlandes, Abdominal und Gefäßchirurgie, Homburg/Saar, Germany; 4Uniklinikum des Saarlandes, Medizinische Klinik V, Homburg/Saar, Germany*

**Purpose:** To show primary and secondary symptoms and diagnostic problems of a high flow aorto-caval fistula. **Materials and methods:** A 60 year old male was admitted to hospital due to severe pulmonary hypertension (PH), cardiomyopathy and liver cirrhosis with ascites. Cardiac output was elevated up to 121/min. CT and Color coded duplex sonography (CCDS) without and with contrast (CEUS) are compared with angiography. LIFs and elastography (Shear wave technique) were controlled over more than 6 months. **Results:** CT showed an infra-renal aneurysm of 8 × 9 cm with early filling by contrast misinterpreted as a sign of tricuspid insufficiency. CEUS showed a high flow aorta caval fistula proved by angiography. An aortic stent was implemented (Aorfix, Lombard Medical). First control measurements showed a reperfusion by A. mes. inferior and lumbar arteries. After three re-interventions with occlusion of feeding vessels and a coated stent in the IVC only a small leakage persisted with shrinking size of the aneurysm during follow-up. Ascites disappears immediately after fistula occlusion. Liver stiffness reduces after 3 month from more than 3 m/s to 1.5 m/s. **Conclusions:**

1. High volume fistula and severe right heart failure can mimic severe liver cirrhosis. Especially high pressure in the liver can cause false positive fibrosis measurements with Fibroscan® and ARFI technique.
2. EVAR in cases of persistent fistula showed a high rate of reperfusion. In this case 3 interventions were necessary and helpful for reducing the HZMV slowly.
3. In cases with severe hypertension a systematic search for fistula should be done.

### PS8-01

**Two cases of an acute arterial embolic occlusion following ultrasonic guided thrombin injection of iatrogenic femoral artery pseudoaneurysm**

**Trenker C, Neesse A, Portig P, Görg C**

*1Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Marburg, Klinik für Hämatologie, Onkologie und Immunologie, Marburg, Germany; 2Universitätsklinikum Göttingen, Klinik für Gastroenterologie und gastointestinale Onkologie, Göttingen, Germany; 3Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Marburg, Klinik für Kardiologie, Angiologie und Intensivmedizin, Marburg, Germany; 4Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Marburg, Interdisziplinäres Ultraschallzentrum, Marburg, Germany*

**Purpose:** Here, were present 2 cases of iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneurysm following transfemoral arterial valve implantation (TAVI). Shortly after therapeutic thrombin injection postinterventional embolic occlusion of the femoral artery developed. **Materials and methods:** A 86-year-old- and a 83-year-old male patient were admitted to our hospital because of severe aortic stenosis. TAVI (Edwards Sapien XT bioprosthesis, 26 mm) was carried out using a large femoral bore-catheter (18 french) and an aortic stent was implanted (Aorfix, Lombard Medical). First control measurements showed a reperfusion by A. mes. inferior and lumbar arteries. After three re-interventions with occlusion of feeding vessels and a coated stent in the IVC only a small leakage persisted with shrinking size of the aneurysm during follow-up. Ascites disappears immediately after fistula occlusion. Liver stiffness reduces after 3 month from more than 3 m/s to 1.5 m/s. **Conclusions:**

1. Immediate after successful thrombin obliteration, a sufficient perfusion of the femoral artery was observed on duplex sonography. However, few hours later both patients developed a sudden onset of lower leg pain with sensor motor deficits. Acute embolic occlusionof the femoral artery confirmed by computercartographic angiography and duplex sonography. Emergency thrombectomy of the affected arteries was performed in both cases with successful reperfusion. Histopathology showed fresh thrombus material. **Conclusion:** Acute arterial embolic occlusion is a rare but serious complication of ultrasound guided
Complications had a mean hematocrit. Three of them showed alteration of coagulation parameters. There was free abdominal fluid after sample taking. Most patients showed an altered coagulation. One dog with sound-guided liver biopsy showed 9 different entities (20 x HCC, 19 x CRC, 7 x breast cancer, various malignancies in 45 patients with curative intention were enrolled (5-times ablation in 2 patients, 3-times ablation in 1 patient, 2-times ablation in 3 patients because of local recurrences of the liver malignancies; 2-times ablation in 2 patients because of several liver malignancies). The histological examination of the previously conducted percutaneous liver biopsies showed different entities (20 x HCC, 19 x CRC, 7 x breast cancer, 6 x cholangiocellular carcinoma, 3 x gastric carcinoma, once each RCC, ovarian cancer, ductal adenocarcinoma, urothelial carcinoma). One microwave ablation was accomplished at the kidney. The primary success rate (devitalized necrosis in CEUS) was 63%. The definitive success rate after several ablations was 80%. Major complications occurred in 5% (one skin necrosis, 2 hepatic abscesses) and the rate of minor complications was 7% (2 bleedings, one liver hematoma, one abdominell wall hematoma). Conclusion: Microwave ablation with the intention of a curative treatment is an effective and safe alternative for patients with malignancies of various entities up to a size of 5 cm, especially when there is an increased risk in surgical resection. The success rate is high with a low rate of complications. The follow-up examination with CEUS is safe and radiation-free and does not interfere with renal or thyroid function.

PS8-04 Importance of preoperative ultrasound diagnosis of peripheral nerve tumors
Kratter W1, Essler A2, Kratter T3, Pedro MT3
1Universitätsklinikum Ulm, Klinik für Innere Medizin I, Ulm; Germany; 2Universitätsklinikum Ulm, Klinik für Diagnostische und Interventionelle Radiologie, Ulm, Germany; 3Universitätsklinikum Ulm/Bezirkskrankenhaus Gänzburg, Klinik für Neurochirurgie, Gänzburg, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/j-0036-1587900

Purpose: A significant proportion of soft tissue tumors are peripheral nerve tumors. So far, it is difficult to make a diagnosis preoperatively. In recent years, ultrasonography becomes increasingly important. The aim of the study is to work out morphological characteristics of peripheral nerve tumors in B-mode sonography, SMI and contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) and to compare the results with histopathological findings. Material and methods: Within a prospective observational study a total of 11 cases with peripheral nerve tumors (54.5% women) were examined by B-mode, SMI, and CEUS. Results: Postoperative histopathology yielded 8 schwannomas (72.7%), 2 neurofibromas (18.2%) and one (9.1%) malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (NST). In B-mode, all examined tumors showed hypoechoic patterns. Often the incoming and outgoing nerve of a schwannoma can be detected. Using conventional Doppler method moderate vascularization could be detected in 7 of 10 benign nerve sheath tumors (70%). However, no vascularization was detectable in the malignant peripheral NST. SMI showed vascularization in 10 of 11 nerve sheath tumors, a differentiation between benign and malignant tumor was not possible. By use of CEUS the nerve sheath tumor and the neurofibromas showed a slightly faster contrast-enhancement than the schwannomas. Altogether within 8 tumors vascularization could be detected. In the malignant peripheral NST a cystic area was detected by means of CEUS. 4 of 8 schwannomas showed a chaotic, early arterial, iris-like contrast uptake; 3 schwannomas revealed no contrast uptake. Conclusion: Peripheral nerve tumors can be depicted well by means of ultrasound and appear predominantly hypoechoic in B-mode. The highly sensitive Doppler method seems to be suitable for the characterization of peripheral nerve sheath tumors. CEUS exhibits to be very heterogeneous in those tumors. Studies with larger numbers of cases are needed to further evaluate the value of these sonographic methods in this context.

PS8-05 Longitudinal gliding of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel: anatomical study and evaluation of mobilization exercises
Meng S5, Reissig L5, Reikricher R1, Tsou CH4, Grisold W6, Weniger WJ1
1KFJ Hospital, Radiology, Vienna, Austria; 2Med Univ Vienna, Anatomy, Vienna, Austria; 3University of Applied Sciences, Physiotherapy, Krems, Austria; 4Med Univ Vienna, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Vienna, Austria; 5KFJ Hospital, Neurology, Vienna, Austria
DOI: 10.1055/j-0036-1587901

Purpose: Nerve gliding exercises are a promising new conservative therapeutic approach to carpal tunnel syndrome. These exercises should improve the gliding of the median nerve, thus reduce mechanical stress on the nerve. Unfortunately they lack strong evidence for efficacy. The aim of this study is to evaluate median nerve gliding excursions during these gliding exercises in the carpal tunnel. Material & Methods: In 2 stages a total of 18 arm from 18 fresh, non-embalmed, whole-body cadavers with a mean age of 82.3 years were examined. Under ultrasound guidance pieces of steel wire were implanted at 3 sites (within the carpal tunnel, proximal to the carpal tunnel and distal to the pronator teres muscle). These pieces of wire were inserted longitudinally inside the median nerve using a spinal needle. Slightly larger pieces were placed into the peristemeum of the adjacent bone. During the exercises gliding of the nerve markers were visualized with ultrasound. The extent of gliding was measured. After conventional exercises we also evaluated a new set of exercises. Results: During conventional exercises we found gliding of the median nerve of around 6–12 mm at the forearm measurement sites, but close to no gliding in the carpal tunnel. During the novel exercises, which include the adduction and abduction of the fingers, we could evoke a substantial nerve gliding in the carpal tunnel of around 13.8 mm. Conclusion: Conventional nerve gliding exercises lead to nearly no gliding of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel and significant gliding in the forearm. Our new exercises led to substantial gliding in the carpal tunnel to the same extent as in the forearm.
A 24 year old woman with a history of anterior cruciate and lateral ligament rupture of the right knee was referred to our hospital because of acute peroneal nerve injury with foot drop and toe lifter palsy on the right side after reconstruction surgery of both ligaments in an external hospital. Our neurosurgeon referred her to our neurosonographical consultation. Electromyography (EMG) and neurosonography of common peroneal nerve (CPN) were performed. A complete foot lifter paralysis and an incomplete deficiency of sensory components of superficial peroneal nerve were seen. EMG of the anterior tibial muscle suggested complete denervation. It showed massive pathological spontaneous and no volitional activity. During neurosonography of the CPN a hypoechoicogenic structure was seen perforating and compressing CPN at the site of fibular head (picture 1 – B: yellow arrow pointing at CPN, C: black arrow pointing at perforating structure) We strongly recommended an operative exploration of the CPN at the fibular head. During surgery which was done both by a neurosurgeon (AG) and an orthopedic surgeon it became obvious that the tendon graft of the lateral ligament perforated the CPN at the fibular head (picture 1 – A: black arrow pointing at perforating structure, yellow loops around CPN, tweezer holding CPN). The loosened tendon graft was cut and pulled under the CPN and reinsered again. The paresis of the toe lifter remained low, M 1 – 2, so physiotherapy was still needed.
Impact of endocardial fibroelastosis of the left ventricle on right ventricular function in fetuses with hypoplastic left heart syndrome

Grueber MA1, Wieg LE2, Enzensberger C3, Degenhardt P4, Kowacki A5, Wolter A6, Khullal M7, Schrapp D8, Yerebakan C9, Kohl T10, Doelle A11, Herrmann J12, Ast-Fiedler R13 on behalf of the Fetal Cardiac Imaging Research Group Germany

1Klinikum rechts der Isar, Technische Universität München, Frauenklinik und Poliklinik, München, Germany; 2Justus-Liebig-University, Division of Fetal Medicine, Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Gießen, Germany; 3Philips-University Marburg, Division of Prenatal Medicine, Marburg, Germany; 4Justus-Liebig-University, Department of Pediatric Cardiology, Gießen, Germany; 5Justus-Liebig-University, Pediatric Heart Center, Gießen, Germany; 6Justus-Liebig-University, Department of Pediatric Heart Surgery, Gießen, Germany; 7Justus-Liebig-University, German Center for Fetal Surgery and Minimally-Invasive Therapy, Gießen, Germany; 8Toshiba Medical Systems Europe BV, Neuss, Germany; 9IT Service Center, Statistical Consulting Service Unit, Gießen, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587906

Purpose: Postnatal outcome of fetuses with hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) is determined by right ventricular function (RVF). Our study examines, whether there are differences in RVF of HLHS fetuses with endocardial fibroelastosis of the left ventricle (LV EFE) without LV EFE and controls. In HLHS w/o LV EFE but not in HLHS LV EFE fetuses, TAPSE in peak E wave velocity, E/E' ratio, the early diastolic annular relaxation velocity to late diastolic annular relaxation velocity (E'/A') ratio and the myocardial performance index (MPI) were calculated. Conventional fetal Doppler parameters, the umbilical and middle cerebral artery pulsatility index (UA-PI, MCA-PI) and the CPR (cerebroplacental ratio) were obtained to test for possible correlations to cardiac function indices. Results: HLHS fetuses with LV EFE revealed significantly lower longitudinal peak A' velocities, lower peak A velocities and higher values for EF and SF compared to those without LV EFE (p<0.05). Furthermore they showed significantly higher values for peak E wave velocity, E/E' ratio and both EF and SF compared to healthy controls. In HLHS w/o LV EFE but not in HLHS LV EFE fetuses, TAPSE increased significantly during gestation. In HLHS fetuses with LV EFE peak A' velocity was significantly negatively correlated with UA-PI. HLHS fetuses w/o LV EFE showed significant positive correlations of TAPSE with CPR.

Conclusions: Significant differences in RVF of HLHS fetuses with LV EFE, without LV EFE and healthy controls are present during gestation. These results might lend support to the notion of negative ventricular-ventricular interaction in case of HLHS with LV EFE possibly influencing surgical outcomes.

Combined tracheal and esophageal atresia with fatal outcome

Kehl S1, Volkl TM2, Baier F3, Hildebrandt T4, Beckmann MW5, Faschingbauer F3

1Universitätsklinikum Erlangen, Frauenklinik, Erlangen, Germany; 2Universitätsklinikum Erlangen, Kinder- und Jugendklinik, Erlangen, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587907

Purpose: Congenital tracheal atresia is a rare anomaly (1:50.000). The defect consists of partial or complete absence of the trachea below the larynx. The lower airway often is connected to the gastrointestinal tract via a distal tracheo- or bronchoesophageal fistula. Material and methods: This is a case report of an extremely rare combination of tracheal and esophageal atresia with fatal outcome. Results: A 32 years old woman (gravidity 2/parity 0) presented with suspected esophageal atresia in 32+4 weeks of gestation. Secondary diagnoses were gestational diabetes and hypertension. Ultrasound examination revealed polyhydramnios, absent stomach and amniotic sac prolapse. There were no further sonographic abnormalities. Antenatal corticosteroids were given and amniocentesis because of labour was necessary twice (32+2 and 33+4 gestational weeks). Preterm premature rupture of the membranes and labour occurred with 36+5 weeks of gestation. Emergency caesarean section for abnormal fetal blood analysis was conducted, and the newborn was resuscitated because of no audible cry and fetal bradycardia. Despite multiple attempts intubation and ventilation failed. So, resuscitation was stopped after 60 minutes. The autopsy revealed non-ventilated lungs and a combined tracheal and esophageal atresia. A tracheoesophageal fistula below the atresia was found. Therefore, CHAOS did not develop prenatally. There were no further malformations. Conclusions: Combined tracheal and esophageal atresia can be very difficult to detect prenatally which results in high risk for fatal outcome.

Influence of the frame rate (DICOM vs. acoustic frame rate) on strain analysis assessed by two-dimensional (2D) speckle tracking in fetal echocardiography

Enzensberger C1, Aicherberg P2, Degenhardt J3, Wolter A4, Graupner C5, Kowacki A6, Herrmann J7, Ast-Fiedler R8

1Division of Prenatal Medicine, Department of OB/GYN, Justus-Liebig-University, Gießen, Germany; 2Frauenklinik und Poliklinik der Technischen Universität München, München, Germany; 3Statistikberatung Gießen, Gießen, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587908

Purpose: Frame rates (FR) used for strain analysis assessed by speckle tracking in fetal echocardiography show a huge variation. Due to higher heart rates compared to adults, much higher FR are requested in fetuses. The aim of this study was to investigate the influence of the FR on strain analysis in two-dimensional (2D) speckle tracking. Material and methods: A prospective study was conducted with 10 gestational age matched fetuses in each of the three groups. M-mode was used to assess displacement of the tricuspid annulus (TAPSE), the ejection fraction (EF) and the shortening fraction (SF). PW-Doppler and PW-TDI derived velocities were assessed. Among others the early wave to early diastolic annular relaxation velocity (E/E') ratio, the early diastolic annular relaxation velocity to late diastolic annular relaxation velocity (E'/A') ratio and the myocardial performance index (MPI) were calculated. Conventional fetal Doppler parameters, the umbilical and middle cerebral artery pulsatility index (UA-PI, MCA-PI) and the CPR (cerebroplacental ratio) were obtained to test for possible correlations to cardiac function indices. Results: HLHS fetuses with LV EFE revealed significantly lower longitudinal peak A' velocities, lower peak A velocities and higher values for EF and SF compared to those without LV EFE (p<0.05). Furthermore they showed significantly higher values for peak E wave velocity, E/E' ratio and both EF and SF compared to healthy controls. In HLHS w/o LV EFE but not in HLHS LV EFE fetuses, TAPSE increased significantly during gestation. In HLHS fetuses with LV EFE peak A' velocity was significantly negatively correlated with UA-PI. HLHS fetuses w/o LV EFE showed significant positive correlations of TAPSE with CPR.

Conclusions: Significant differences in RVF of HLHS fetuses with LV EFE, without LV EFE and healthy controls are present during gestation. These results might lend support to the notion of negative ventricular-ventricular interaction in case of HLHS with LV EFE possibly influencing surgical outcomes.

Diagnostic imaging in Linnaeus’s two-toed sloth (Choloepus didactylus) – pregnancy diagnosis and fetometry

Thielebein J1, Troll S2, Wuyiack D3, Kiefer I1

1Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Halle/Saale, Germany; 2Radiologische Praxis, Halle/Saale, Germany; 3Universität Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587909

Purpose: The knowledge of the reproductive physiology and biology of the two-toed sloth is fragmentary at best. So the data of the gestation period in the literature vary from 150 to 322 days. This study is intended to demonstrate the pregnancy diagnosis and the fetometry in the two-toed sloth with ultrasoundography. Material and methods: The ultrasound investigations to visualize the genital system in this species can be performed transcutaneous or transrectal. Only the transcutaneous examinations can be performed without immobilization, if the animals are in...
medical training. The transcutaneous pregnancy examination is executed with a transducer frequency from 6 to 10 MHz. In total 23 pregnancies (n = 10 animals) were sure diagnosed. The ultrasound investigations were also used to detect the fetal development (n = 8 animals). Results: The first indication of an existing pregnancy is the visualization of the gestational sac at the end of the first month of pregnancy. With the beginning of the second month of the gestation period, the embryo is detectable. In the same gestation month the cardiac activity can also be recognized. The crown-rump length of the fetus is only measurable in the third month. For the following months the fetal development is represented on the biparietal diameter (BPD) and the abdominal diameter (AD). Conclusion: The total gestation period in a two-toed sloth lasts 330 to 350 days. In a range from 294 to 316 days, the fetal development could be visualized with ultrasound (n = 7 animals). A shorter fetal development of 265 days was registered in one female.

### PS9-07

**5DCNS+ approach for (semi-)automated evaluation of fetal cranial structures – a step toward to improve detection of CNS anomalies?**

Weichert J1, Gembicki M1, Weichert A2, Hartge D3

1University Hospital of Schleswig-Holstein, Campus Lübeck, Ob/Gyn, Division of Prenatal Medicine, Lübeck, Germany; 2Charité Universitätsmedizin, Department of Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany

Objective: To scrutinize the performance and reliability of the 5DCNS™ algorithm for standardized assessment of the fetal cranial structures in 2nd and 3rd trimester fetuses. Methods: In this prospective study we enrolled 440 uncomplicated singleton pregnancies undergoing targeted second and third trimester ultrasound examination at a tertiary referral center. All volume data sets were obtained with the fetus’ head in an appropriate position (transverse plane, horizontal falx cerebri), absent or minimal fetal breathing/movement and satisfying image quality. After application of the 5DCNS+ software all images were scored and biometric measurements were compared with those obtained by standard 2D ultrasound assessment. Results: A total of 421 patients were eligible for final analysis. The mean gestational age (GA) was 18.4 weeks (ranging from 15.0 to 36.1 weeks). One to 3 separate volumes were obtained per patient (mean 1.1 exams) In > 80% of all volumes ≥8 diagnostic planes were sufficiently visualized. The rate of inappropriately visualized planes (≤6) increased with with advancing GA and was highest beyond 32 complete gestational weeks (complete exam including all 9 planes in 21% vs. 75.3% in 2nd trimester, p < 0.0001). There were no statistically significant differences between measurements derived from 5DCNS algorithm and those obtained from standard 2D approach. Conclusion: 5DCNS+™ technology facilitates reliable assessment of fetal CNS anatomy and might therefore aid early diagnosis of cranial anomalies particularly in early and advanced second trimester.

### PS9-08

**Prenatal second trimester ultrasound diagnosis of cloacal extrophy**

Tucher E von1, Nonnenmacher A1, Schönborn I1, Boral S2, Schulze W2, Heinrich W3

1Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Department of Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany; 2Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Department of Pathology, Berlin, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587912

Purpose: Bladder extrophy is rare and affects 1:30,000 – 50,000 live births, more often boys than girls. Prenatal diagnosis shows normal amniotic fluid with no visible bladder, but normal kidneys. Cloacal extrophy occurs in 1: 200 000 – 250 000 live births. Affecting the pelvic embroyogenesis it results in the persistence of a common cloaca receiving ureters, ileum and a rudimentary hindgut in association with a wide range of urogenital, sphincter, spinal dysraphism and imperforate anus. We report a case of a 27-year-old II Gravida II Para with a second trimester prenatal diagnosis of cloacal extrophy. Case: A 27-year-old II Gravida II Para presented for second trimester screening. Until then, the pregnancy had been uneventful. The parents were not related. The first child is healthy, family history was unremarkable. Ultrasound detected an infra-umbilical anterior abdominal wall defect with the non-visualization of the fetal bladder and a left kidney and a right single umbilical artery. The column spine appeared altered with a hypoplastic sacrum. A “wavy cord-like segment of soft tissue protruding from the anterior abdominal wall” was detected strongly resembling the trunk of an elephant. After interdisciplinary counselling the parents decided to terminate the pregnancy. An autopsy of the abdominal wall defect was permitted confirming the prenatal ultrasound diagnosis showing an abdominal wall defect with no bladder and imperforate anus. There was no macroscopic discrimination between the terminal ileum and the Colon. The Raphe testis was partially existent and the terminal ileum and the Colon. The Raphe testis was partially existent and an intestinal loop opened out into this. An X-ray was not performed. Conclusion: This case shows the feasibility of the prenatal diagnosis for midline abdominal and pelvic defects during the second trimester and confirms the elephant trunk-like image as an ultrasound criteria for the diagnosis of CE, allowing adequate prenatal counselling.
PS9-9
Fetal vanishing gastrochisis and neonatal short bowel syndrome

Tschirkov M1, Krapp M1

1amedes-experts Hamburg, Prenatal Medicine, Hamburg, Germany

Objective: This study aims to treat severe placental insufficiency with fetal nutrition and hyperbaric oxygenation (HBO). Study design: A prospective clinical study of 6 IUGR very preterm human fetuses with cerebroplacental ratio < 1 with long-term intraumbilical amino acid and glucose supplementation, using subcutaneously implanted port system (HBO: 1.4 Bar, n = 1). Results: Fetal nutrition significantly reduced the pulsatility index in the umbilical artery after first week from 2.44 ± 1.35 to 1.47 ± 0.53 and after two weeks in the non-placental uterine artery (1.7 ± 0.56 vs. 0.97 ± 0.47) but did not affect Dopper profile of cerebral arteries and ductus venosus. The mean weight gain remained under the third percentile. However, the fetuses between 22 and 28 week of gestation did not have any sufficient benefit from infused commercial amino acids. The brain sparing to delivery interval could be prolonged to 24 [14; 33] days (median; rage). The port system was successfully used in one case for fetal blood transfusion. The method was successfully improved by hyperbaric oxygenation without any adverse effects to the mother and her baby. Conclusion: The subcutaneously implanted perinatal port system can be used for a long-term intravascular administration of nutrients, blood and other medicine in humans. The intravascular treatment of growth restriction with fetal nutrition and HBO could prolong pregnancies with severe placental insufficiency and brain sparing for many weeks. The intravascular infusion seems to improve the placental blood perfusion. The commercial amino acid nutrition formulas cannot be safely recommended for the prenatal supplementation of extreme preterm IUGR fetuses because of lack of some amino acids combined with extreme deviations to this in similar fetuses under physiologic conditions.

PS9-11
Twin to twin transfusion syndrome – comparison between 1 mm and 2 mm optic laser coagulation

Berger M1, Tschirkov M1

1Universitätsklinikum Halle, Geburtshilfe, Halle, Germany

Introduction: Twin to twin Transfusion syndrome is one of the most severe complications in monochorionic twin pregnancies and can cause severe impairment of fetal and neonatal outcome. In severe TTTS the fetoscopic laser coagulation is the Treatment of choice. Fetoscopic laser coagulation is associated with a morbidity and mortality due to iatrogenic rupture of membranes as well as iatrogenic placenta insufficiency. An Adaptation of the fetoscopic Tools to reduce the lesions of the amniotic Membrane can decrease the risk of PROM and increase the overall survival. Methods: This is a retrospective Analysis of 176 cases of monochorionic twin pregnancies complicated by TTTS which underwent a fetoscopic laser coagulation. Results: Long-time survival was higher in the 1 mm Group than in the control Group (90 % vs. 80%). The survival of at least one twin was higher in 1 mm Group than in control Group (98 % vs. 86%). The rate of intrauterine death (IUD) of both twins was lower in the pregnancies treated with 1 mm fiber optic than in the control Group (13 % vs. 15 %). IUD of one twin was more common in the 1 mm Group than in the 2 mm control. (18 % vs. 13 %). Discussion: By reducing the Diameter of the fetoscopic Tools, we are able to reduce the risks of complications in Treatment of TTTS complicated pregnancies and we were able to increase the Overall neonatal survival.

PS9-12
Different outcomes in two cases of Dural Sinus Malformation

Schneider U1, Fiedler A1, Lesser A1, Kasparian G2, Intek J1, Proquine H1, Rohner B2, Romeike B1, Mentzel H2

1Klinik für Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Arbeitsbereich Pränatale Diagnostik und Fetal Physiologie, Jena, Germany; 2St. Georg Klinikum Eisenach, Klinik für Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe, Eisenach, Germany; 3Medical University of Vienna, Department of Imaging and Image-Guided Therapy, WKitz, Austria; 4Klinik für Kinder und Jugendmedizin, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Sektion Neuroanatomie, Jena, Germany; 5Institut für Anatomie I, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Jena, Germany; 6Institut für Pathologie, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Jena, Germany; 7Institut für Kinder und Jugendmedizin, Universitätsklinikum Jena, Jena, Germany

Figure 1: Elephant Trunk

Fig. 1: Elephant Trunk
Prenatal diagnosis of gastroschisis. A Lagos prenatal diagnosis experience

Ajayi G
College of Medicine, University of Lagos, Prenatal Diagnosis and Therapy Centre, Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Lagos, Nigeria

Objectives: Gastroschisis is a congenital malformation characterised by the herniation of intestinal contents through a full thickness paramural abdominal wall defect. The diagnosis can be made as early as first trimester and fast often in the second trimester by fetal ultrasound, to retrospectively analyze cases of gastroschisis diagnosed in the centre in years 1992 to 2015, the prenatal diagnosis is important because of rapid and appropriate treatment both during and after pregnancy. Setting: Prenatal Diagnosis And Therapy Centre of a tertiary hospital in Lagos/ Nigeria. Material and methods: We analysed 29 cases of fetal gastroschisis diagnosed in Prenatal Diagnosis and Therapy Centre, College of Medicine, University Of Lagos, Lagos/Nigeria between 1992 and 2015. Results: The age group less than 30 years were more involved in 11 cases and in 19 cases there were no complications observed during pregnancy. Conclusion: Early diagnosis is necessary as it allows monitoring for potential complication of gastroschisis and for prompt decision of elective preterm delivery at referral centre with the possibility of preparing neonatal and pediatric surgical team. Keywords: prenatal diagnosis, gastroschisis, congenital malformation.

Study on augmented reality 4-D ultrasound in prenatal medicine

Mossl S, Sobotta C, Ingler M
Westfälische Hochschule, Fachbereich Elektrotechnik und angewandte Naturwissenschaften, Gelsenkirchen, Germany

Purpose: The aim of the preclinical test was to evaluate an augmented reality (AR) based 4-D ultrasound system regarding its acceptance by pregnant women in prenatal medicine. Material and methods: The used hardware consists of a clinical ultrasound device (Esaote MyLab70 XVG; 4-D curved array transducer) and a tablet PC (Toshiba AT300SE) with an integrated camera device. The ultrasound device collects ultrasound volumes continuously using the 4-D transducer and renders them on a standard monitor screen. Furthermore, the ultrasound device acts as an image server that holds the render results available for the tablet PC (client). The tablet PC collects these results via WLAN. The integrated camera enables to track an optical marker fixed to the transducer. Finally the tablet PC displays the rendered (virtual) ultrasound volumes as a 2-D texture under the (real) ultrasound transducer. Nine women in different states of pregnancy (12th-37th week) were scanned transcutaneously in supine position with the ultrasound device. During this examination they were able to watch the ultrasound volumes on a standard monitor screen. Afterwards they used the tablet PC and watched the rendered ultrasound volumes directly “inside” their abdomen (see figure 1). Finally they rated their acceptance of both visualization techniques on a scale 1 (poor) to 10 (very good).

P1-09

58-year-old patient with atypical peritoneal manifestation of diffuse amyloid deposition: presentation of systemic Amyloid Light-chain (AL) amyloidosis in B-mode imaging and contrast-enhanced ultrasound (CEUS)

Trenker C, Bartelt P, Wissniowski T, Gög C
1Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Marburg, Klinik für Hämatologie, Onkologie und Immunologie, Marburg, Germany; 2Praxis für Allgemeinmedizin, Gladbach, Germany; 3Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Marburg, Klinik für Gastroenterologie, Marburg, Germany; 4Universitätsklinikum Gießen und Marburg, Standort Marburg, Interdisziplinäres Ultraschallzentrum, Marburg, Germany

Result: On average the women granted eight points on acceptance of the conventional visualization and ten points on the AR system. They were willing to pay (on average) 80 Euros with a spread from 40 to 150 Euros. Conclusions: The preclinical test shows that the AR based 4-D ultrasound system can be used in prenatal medicine. All participants were willing to pay for such an individual health service. However the visualization needs to be upgraded to 3-D textures instead of 2-D textures to improve the optical impression.
Acute pancreatitis is a pathology with an unpredictable evolution that can lead to serious complications with extremely fast dynamics. The aim of this paper is to evaluate the role of abdominal ultrasound in the diagnosis and monitoring of acute pancreatitis, but also in highlighting some ultrasound changes suggestive for moderate or severe forms of acute pancreatitis. Material and method: We performed a retrospective study in which were enrolled 343 patients with acute pancreatitis (56.2% men and 43.8% women), mean age 56.7 ± 17.9, admitted between January 2014 – December 2015. We followed: the etiology of acute pancreatitis and the role of ultrasound in the diagnosis of biliary pancreatitis, ultrasound changes over the evolution of the disease: ascites, hyperechogenic omental bursa, peripancreatic fluid, areas of pancreatic necrosis and also the clinical evolution of the patient. Results: 58% of cases presented biliary etiology – suggestive ultrasound changes: gallstones, obstructive jaundice, followed by ethanolic etiology (15.8%) and acute pancreatitis due to hyperglycemia (6.4%). Other causes (~ 20%) were postERCP acute pancreatitis, non-A non-B, pancreas divisum etc. Transabdominal ultrasound detected changes in 94 patients (27.5%): ascites, hyperechogenic omental bursa, peripancreatic fluid, areas of necrosis. In all other cases (72.5%), pancreas had normal ultrasound appearance or could not be evaluated by ultrasound. Of the 94 cases with ultrasound changes, 12 (12.7%) progressed to severe forms of acute pancreatitis due to organ failure. Conclusions: In our study, the most common etiology of acute pancreatitis was biliary followed by alcohol consumption. Sonographic changes in acute pancreatitis (ascites, hyperechogenic omental bursa, peripancreatic fluid, areas of pancreatic necrosis) were present in 27.5% of cases. Evaluation of the pancreas in acute pancreatitis can be difficult (in 41% of cases, the pancreas was not visible in ultrasound) due to associated conditions (meteorism, poor visualization of the pancreas, abdominal pain).
abdominal lymph nodes are assessed. The aim of the present study was to evaluate whether the diagnosis “multicentric lymphoma” could be confirmed most likely on the basis of specific sonographic changes. **Materials and methods:** Retrospective analysis of data from 76 patients with multicentric lymphoma for which ultrasonographic images were available. Inclusion criteria were cytological or histological diagnosis of the multicentric lymphoma. Exclusion criterion was administration of cytostatic agents prior to diagnosis. **Results:** In all dogs with multicentric lymphoma the abdominal lymph nodes were massively rounded and enlarged. The nodal parenchyma of 73% of the 76 patients presented as hypoechoic. A moth-eaten pattern of the splenic parenchyma was diagnosed in 62 dogs. Only two patients displayed a physiological spleen. In 23 dogs the gallbladder was altered within the meaning of cholecystitis. In 26 dogs hepatic parenchymatous changes.

**Abstract**

Purpose: Contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) is currently well recognised as an imaging modality for evaluation of hepatic lesions. There are various published guidelines which have recognised its use as a definitive diagnostic tool for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in high risk patients. However, this opinion may not be universally accepted. While we do not routinely use CEUS as a first line modality in high risk patients, we have observed and recognised its value as a problem solving tool; particularly for small sonographically detected lesions which measures less than 20 mm.

**Methodology:** We reviewed 7 CEUS liver cases which were performed in our institution. These were patients who had hepatitis B or C cirrhosis. All subjects had a single ultrasound detected liver lesion which measures less than 20 mm. Initial contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) has demonstrated value in the diagnosis of small HCCs. It serves as a troubleshooting tool, particularly when initial CT or MRI evaluation of the spleen in pediatric patients. The aim of the present study was to detect characteristic patterns of longitudinal strain curves in patients with Barlow’s disease. Standardised transthoracic echocardiography was performed in patients with Barlow’s disease (group I; n = 20) and in patients with mitral regurgitation due to Carpentier’s classification type I (group II; n = 20). The study was approved by the local ethics committee and written informed consent was obtained from all patients.

**Methods:** 76 patients (median age 66 ± 6.15) were included in the study. The severity of mitral regurgitation was estimated by proximal isovelocity surface area, vena contracta and left ventricular systolic function. In 18 of 20 patients (90%) with Barlow’s disease the segmental strain curve of the affected scallop shows a characteristic positive peak (3.92 ± 1.79) at the beginning of the systole (Fig. 1). However, reduced strain values in these segments were not necessarily determined. The most affected scallop was the P2-scallop. Thus, the characteristic positive peak could be seen most often in the posterior segment of the left ventricle (Fig. 1). In group II a minor positive peak was only present in 2 of 20 patients (10%). In contrast to patients with Barlow’s disease (−21.39 ± 4.12) global peak systolic strain was reduced in these patients (−13.48 ± 6.15). In patients with Barlow’s disease the positive peak at the beginning of the systole can be defined as a characteristic echocardiographic sign. This has to be distinguished from positive peaks due to hypokinesia or dyskinesia. Artifactual tracking in the far field in the region of the mitral valve annulus can also produce similar strain curves. Thus, accurate tracking of the myocardium using standardized views is the prerequisite for a correct analysis.

**Results:** Small ultrasound detected lesions are non-conclusive or inconclusive of a hepatoma. These cases were referred for further evaluation with CEUS. **Conclusion:** Contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) is currently well recognised as an imaging modality for evaluation of hepatic lesions. There are various published guidelines which have recognised its use as a definitive diagnostic tool for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in high risk patients. However, this opinion may not be universally accepted. While we do not routinely use CEUS as a first line modality in high risk patients, we have observed and recognised its value as a problem solving tool; particularly for small sonographically detected lesions which measures less than 20 mm. Initial contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) has demonstrated value in the diagnosis of small HCCs. It serves as a troubleshooting tool, particularly when initial CT or MRI evaluation of the spleen in pediatric patients. The aim of the present study was to detect characteristic patterns of longitudinal strain curves in patients with Barlow’s disease. Standardised transthoracic echocardiography was performed in patients with Barlow’s disease (group I; n = 20) and in patients with mitral regurgitation due to Carpentier’s classification type I (group II; n = 20). Strain analysis by 2D speckle tracking was performed in all patients of both cohorts to obtain regional strain curve patterns and for determination of longitudinal strain values. The strain curves were compared to each other with respect to the segment which corresponds to the affected scallop of the mitral valve. The severity of mitral regurgitation was estimated by proximal isovelocity surface area, vena contracta and left ventricular systolic function. In 18 of 20 patients (90%) with Barlow’s disease the segmental strain curve of the affected scallop shows a characteristic positive peak (3.92 ± 1.79) at the beginning of the systole (Fig. 1). However, reduced strain values in these segments were not necessarily determined. The most affected scallop was the P2-scallop. Thus, the characteristic positive peak could be seen most often in the posterior segment of the left ventricle (Fig. 1). In group II a minor positive peak was only present in 2 of 20 patients (10%). In contrast to patients with Barlow’s disease (−21.39 ± 4.12) global peak systolic strain was reduced in these patients (−13.48 ± 6.15). In patients with Barlow’s disease the positive peak at the beginning of the systole can be defined as a characteristic echocardiographic sign. This has to be distinguished from positive peaks due to hypokinesia or dyskinesia. Artifactual tracking in the far field in the region of the mitral valve annulus can also produce similar strain curves. Thus, accurate tracking of the myocardium using standardized views is the prerequisite for a correct analysis.

**Abstract**

Purpose: Contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) is currently well recognised as an imaging modality for evaluation of hepatic lesions. There are various published guidelines which have recognised its use as a definitive diagnostic tool for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in high risk patients. However, this opinion may not be universally accepted. While we do not routinely use CEUS as a first line modality in high risk patients, we have observed and recognised its value as a problem solving tool; particularly for small sonographically detected lesions which measures less than 20 mm. Initial contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) has demonstrated value in the diagnosis of small HCCs. It serves as a troubleshooting tool, particularly when initial CT or MRI evaluation of the spleen in pediatric patients. The aim of the present study was to detect characteristic patterns of longitudinal strain curves in patients with Barlow’s disease. Standardised transthoracic echocardiography was performed in patients with Barlow’s disease (group I; n = 20) and in patients with mitral regurgitation due to Carpentier’s classification type I (group II; n = 20). Strain analysis by 2D speckle tracking was performed in all patients of both cohorts to obtain regional strain curve patterns and for determination of longitudinal strain values. The strain curves were compared to each other with respect to the segment which corresponds to the affected scallop of the mitral valve. The severity of mitral regurgitation was estimated by proximal isovelocity surface area, vena contracta and left ventricular systolic function. In 18 of 20 patients (90%) with Barlow’s disease the segmental strain curve of the affected scallop shows a characteristic positive peak (3.92 ± 1.79) at the beginning of the systole (Fig. 1). However, reduced strain values in these segments were not necessarily determined. The most affected scallop was the P2-scallop. Thus, the characteristic positive peak could be seen most often in the posterior segment of the left ventricle (Fig. 1). In group II a minor positive peak was only present in 2 of 20 patients (10%). In contrast to patients with Barlow’s disease (−21.39 ± 4.12) global peak systolic strain was reduced in these patients (−13.48 ± 6.15). In patients with Barlow’s disease the positive peak at the beginning of the systole can be defined as a characteristic echocardiographic sign. This has to be distinguished from positive peaks due to hypokinesia or dyskinesia. Artifactual tracking in the far field in the region of the mitral valve annulus can also produce similar strain curves. Thus, accurate tracking of the myocardium using standardized views is the prerequisite for a correct analysis.
**P2-14** Correlation of the E/E'-ratio to NT-BNP: echocardiographic subanalysis of the LIFE-Adult-Study

Stöbe S1, Hagendorf A1, Zeynalova S1, Tautenhahn S1, Wirkner S2, Gerardo F1, Jurisch D1, Pfeiffer D1, Löfler M1
1University of Leipzig, Department of Cardiology/Angiology, Leipzig, Germany; 2University of Leipzig, Life – Leipzig Research Centre for Civilization Diseases, Leipzig, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587929

The E/E’-ratio is used as a surrogate parameter for the estimation of the left ventricular enddiastolic pressure. It is assumed that chronic systolic and diastolic heart failure is associated with E/E’-values of more than 15 or at least with intermediate values between 9 – 15. The aim of the present retrospective analysis of the epidemiological echocardiographic cohort of the LIFE-Adult study (Leipzig Research Centre for Civilization Diseases) was to evaluate the correlation of NT-BNP (N-terminales propeptid BNP) values to the E/E’-ratio by the assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in this cohort. In 773 participants (pts) standardised transthoracic echocardiography was performed and in 748 pts NT-BNP was analysed. The E/E’-ratio was determined according to the international recommendations by measuring the maximum velocity of the early diastolic inflow by pulsed wave Doppler echocardiography and the basal septal maximum myocardial velocity by tissue Doppler echocardiography at early diastole. NT-BNP was determined using commercially available diagnostic tests. Pathological NT-BNP levels were assessed in the range >229pg/ml. Normal E/E’-ratios as well as normal NT-BNP levels were observed in 91% of all participants. In 1.4% of the pts elevated NT-BNP levels were found in the presence of normal E/E’-ratio. In contrast in 1.1% of the pts elevated E/E’-ratios were found in the presence of normal NT-BNP levels. Most of the pts with heart failure detected by NT-BNP values >229pg/ml also showed intermediate E/E’-ratios between 9 and 15 (42pts). In only 0.8% of the pts (5 pts) significantly elevated E/E’-ratios >15 and pathological NT-BNP levels could be observed (see fig). Only 4 pts with elevated NT-BNP values showed left ventricular systolic dysfunction. E/E’-ratio has to be verified to be suitable for the detection of heart failure patients. The present data show that E/E’-ratio of >15 is not well correlated to increased NT-BNP levels.

**P2-15** Analysis of echocardiographic parameters for the evaluation of Aortic Regurgitation

Stöbe S1, Hagendorf A1, Tarr A1, Jurisch D1, Pfeiffer D1
1University of Leipzig, Department of Cardiology/Angiology, Leipzig, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587930

In the present study different approaches for the evaluation of aortic regurgitation (AR) in patients with chronic AR and in patient after TAVI were analysed. 55 patients with chronic AR and 15 patients with AR after TAVI were analysed by the conventional approach, semi-quantitative parameters and global left ventricular (LV) peak systolic strain (PSS). The conventional approach was performed by the assessment of the regurgitant fraction (RF), the regurgitant volume (RV), the effective and total stroke volume determination. In TAVI patients AR was additionally quantified by the proportion of the valvular defect to the aortic valve ring. Total SV determinations by Doppler echocardiography and biplane planimetry showed good correlations. The assessment of the effective SV using the pulmonary valve (PV) diameter and the VTI_{PV} or the mitral valve (MV) diameter and the VTI_{MV} showed less good correlations. Higher or preserved global LV PSS values were observed in chronic AR patients. However, in extremely dilated left ventricles global LV PSS values were reduced. The Pressure-Half-Time (PHT) could be determined in 80%, the proximal isovelocity surface area (PISA) in 21% and the vena contracta (VC) in 56% of patients with chronic AR. The PHT could be determined in 40%, the PISA in 0% and the VC in 40% of patients with AR after TAVI. The conventional analysis of AR in patients with AR and in patients after TAVI was feasible and suitable. Semi-quantitative parameters were less useful and will often lead to overestimation in patients with chronic AR and to underestimation of AR in patients after TAVI. Global LV PSS can be used as a descriptive parameter for the assessment of LV eccentric hypertrophy but cannot be used to characterise various stages of chronic AR. AR in patients after TAVI can be well analysed by the conventional approach.

**P2-16** Echocardiographic analysis of left and right ventricular function in patients after mitral valve reconstruction

Stöbe S1, Langel M1, Jurisch D1, Tarr A1, Hagendorf A1, Pfeiffer D1
1University of Leipzig, Department of Cardiology/Angiology, Leipzig, Germany; 2St. Elisabeth and St. Barbara Hospital, Halle (Saale), Medical Clinic of Cardiology and Diabetology, Halle (Saale), Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587931

The aim of the present study was to analyse left (LV) and right ventricular (RV) function in patients after mitral valve reconstruction (MVR). Trans-thoracic echocardiography was performed in 31 patients with severe mitral valve regurgitation (MR) before and after MVR. Furthermore, patients were divided into several subgroups: firstly, asymptomatic (n = 7) and symptomatic (n = 24), secondly, isolated MVR (n = 18) and MVR with tricuspid valve reconstruction (TVR) (n = 7) or aortic valve implantation (AVI) (n = 6) and thirdly, paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (AF) (n = 23) and chronic AF (n = 8). LV dimensions and volumes were reduced after MVR. LV ejection fraction (EF) did not change after MVR. However, LV global longitudinal peak systolic strain (PSS) was reduced after MVR. In contrast to LV global longitudinal PSS values data of the free RV wall did not show reduced RV PSS values after MVR. However, TAPSE was significantly reduced after MVR. Parameters of diastolic function did not improve and systolic pulmonary pressure (sPAP) and pulmonary vascular resistance (PVR) were reduced after MVR. LV function after MVR was mostly improved in patients with asymptomatic MR, with SR or paroxysmal AF and after isolated MVR than in symptomatic patients with MR, with chronic AF and MVR with TVR or AVI. Despite of improvement of LV function the reduction of TAPSE indicates impairment of longitudinal RV deformation. However, RV strain analysis after MVR indicates unchanged RV contractility. Thus, RV function should be analysed more accurately by 3D volume changes and radial deformation analysis. In addition, a moderate MR quantified by Vena contracta-method was observed in 6 patients after MVR (20%).

**P3-14** Introduction of basic dermatologic ultrasound in undergraduate medical education

Aguilera E1,2, Cerezo E1,2, Roustan G1,2, Salgüero I1,2
1Instituto de Dermoscopia, Instituto de Dermatología y Endocrinología, Madrid, Spain; 2Hospital Universitario Puerta de Hierro Majadahonda, Madrid, Spain

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587932

**Purpose:** Teaching ultrasound procedures to undergraduates has recently been proposed to improve the quality of medical education. We address the impact of applying standardized ultrasound teaching to our undergraduates. **Material and methods:** Medical students received an additional theoretical and practical seminar involving hands-on ultrasound screening during their mandatory practical training week in dermatology. The students’ theoretical knowledge was tested before and after the course. **Results:** The multiple-choice question scores after the course showed statistically significant improvement (53.4 vs. 87.4%; P < 0.001). The questionnaire revealed that students were satisfied with the course, felt that it increased their ultrasound knowledge, and indicated that they wanted more monographic hands-on training in both dermatology and other medical fields. **Conclusion:** Using practical, hands-on medical teaching is an emerging method for undergraduate education that should be further evaluated, standardized, and developed.
We report the case of a 23 years old refugee from ethiopia. He was admitted to our hospital because of fatigue syndrome, weight loss and abdominal pain. No coughing was reported by the patient. Clinical examination, laboratory tests, abdominal sonography and gastroscopy revealed acute gastritis. Quantiferon test was positive. The patient was discharged with recommendation for further treatment. Several weeks later the patient was readmitted because of progressive weight loss and fatigue syndrome. Now we performed extensive diagnostics with CT scan and found mediastinal lymph node enlargement. Bronchoscopy with aspiration of bronchial secretion showed multiple bacteria, but no mycobacteria. We performed a transesophageal fine needle aspiration. Cytological examination of the fine needle aspirate revealed bacterial overgrowth with multiple grampositive and gramnegative bacteria in the microbial tests plus mycobacteria. But PCR showed mycobacteria other than tuberculosis. We started antimicrobial treatment against the proven microbiologic agents and transferred the patient to a specialised lung clinic for further diagnostics and treatment. Bronchoscopy was repeated there and mycobacterium tuberculosis without resistance against tuberculosis agents was sequenced. Tuberculostatic treatment was initiated. Two months after the transesophageal fine needle aspiration we got the result of the cultural testing of our this specimen. It showed mycobacterium tuberculosis aswell. Conclusion: 85% of patients with tuberculosis show pulmonary affection as first manifestation. 50% of extrapulmonary manifestation are found in lymph nodes. 20% of the affected lymph nodes are situated in the mediastinum. Diagnosis of tuberculosis in this case was challenging because of the presence of several non tuberculosis mycobacteria in the PCR of our fine needle aspirate. Culture secured tuberculosis. It remains gold standard, but it takes two months time.

Purpose: During the last decades, ultrasound has been established as an effective diagnostic tool. Medical students learning ultrasound already as undergraduates clearly benefit in terms of understanding anatomy and patholgy. Thus systematic training on how to perform clearly defined ultrasound standard views is important early in the undergraduate medical curriculum. However, as organizing practical ultrasound training is resource intensive, suitable learning material for preparation and review can alleviate shortage of practical training possibilities. For demonstrating practical skills videos have been shown to be effective, provided they show relevant aspects. The study describes our process of developing instructional ultrasound videos. Material and methods: Learning materials were designed in an iterative process: (1) define learning goals (2) outline steps to be taken, written documentation (3) outline script for video recording (4) video editing (5) review with ultrasound experts and students (6) revise video editing. The videos consist of various compositions such as a video of the transducer next to the resulting ultrasound video (split screen). Students’ perception of the material is being surveyed asking about their preferences of learning material and instructional setting together with how the videos have helped them to prepare for the upcoming practical ultrasound assessment. Results: 11 concise ultrasound videos were created and implemented in curricular training at our university, which include instructions on a defined examination process, image optimization and 9 standardized ultrasound views. Although our recording system allows us to minimize the need for extensive post video editing by being able to choose the composition of video and audio signals on the fly during the recording process, multiple takes were needed as well as audio and video post processing. By means of an online questionnaire students’ perception of video material is currently being evaluated.

Purpose: Virtual and augmented reality are upcoming new technical features used in the entertainment industry. Here the first theoretic preparations towards implementing an augmented reality based ultrasound training are presented. 3D objects in a wavefront file format should be visualized like on an ultrasound screen. Implementing the physical laws of reflection, intensity and absorption (Law et al 2011). Material & methods: We developed a raytracing/casting-based rendering method in order to approximate ultra sound propagation in piecewise homogeneous media. In contrast to existing methods, which are based on volume data (like CT images), our scene geometries consist only of surfaces delimiting the volumes inside which the actual ultrasound propagation takes place. This enables interactive volume rendering within the resource constraints of modern smart phones, but also implies that material properties can only be associated with those boundary surfaces. To determine which material properties apply at each position the ray is sampled, we keep track of the currently active volume using a stack of volume IDs, which we accordingly modify on entering/exiting a volume through its surface. After determining the reflected energy at each point along the ray, we also add noise and blur in a post-processing step. Our surface-based rendering method thus requires only a compact 3D scene description, which however must contain only closed, non-overlapping surfaces, similar to our simplified test scene, consisting of a larger sphere (the “body”), enclosing a smaller box, which in turn contains a much denser small sphere. Results: The results enabled a sonographer to imagine the original 3D objects without a problem (graphic 1). Further optimizing of the algorithm is needed to enable a smooth calculation of more complicated objects like internal organs. Conclusion: Augmented/virtual reality simulation may open up more training possibilities for students to learn the mototorial skills faster and more efficiently and also enable students to train on various pathological findings.

Purpose: Introduction of augmented reality in ultrasound training – The set up for the UppStudy (Ultrasound aPP Study) Lato K1, Degregoria N1, Lato C1, Schochter F1, Simon U2, Niemeyer P3, Thomal M2, Eisenberg J2, Schramm A1, Schwentner L1, Friebe-Hoffmann U1, Janni W1, Ebner F1

1Universitätsfrauenklinik, Ulm, Germany; 2Ulm Zentrum für Wissenschaftliches Rechnen (UZWR), Ulm, Germany DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587935

P3-15

Pitfall at diagnosis: lymphnode tuberculosis as cause of fatigue syndrome and abdominal complaints

Thomsen T1

1Westküstenklinikkum Brunsbüttel und Heide gGmbH, Innere Abteilung, Brunsbüttel, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587933

P3-16

Ultrasound in the undergraduate medical curriculum: Designing the learning material

Altersberger M1, Pavelka P1, Sachs A1, Anner P1, Wagner-Menghin M1, Prosch H1

1Medical University of Vienna, Radiology, DEMAW, Vienna, Austria; 2Medical University of Vienna, DEMAW, Vienna, Austria; 3Medical University of Vienna, Radiology, Vienna, Austria; 4Medical University of Vienna, Center for Brain Research, Vienna, Austria

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587934

P3-17

Introduction of augmented reality in ultrasound training – The set up for the UppStudy (Ultrasound aPP Study)

Lato K1, Degregoria N1, Lato C1, Schochter F1, Simon U2, Niemeyer P3, Thomal M2, Eisenberg J2, Schramm A1, Schwentner L1, Friebe-Hoffmann U1, Janni W1, Ebner F1

1Universitätsfrauenklinik, Ulm, Germany; 2Ulm Zentrum für Wissenschaftliches Rechnen (UZWR), Ulm, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587935

P3-18

Christian Doppler and the Doppler-Effect with a focus on the use in Ultrasound Diagnostic

Steffgen L1

1Trainings-Zentrum Ultraschall-Diagnostik, Mainz, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587936

Research on Christian Doppler unveiled new aspects of his life. The Doppler-Effect is used in many physical fields, even several Nobel Prices are associated with the Doppler Effect. Following the path of his observa-
Elastography and Ultrasound I – Clinical Investigations and Case Reports

P4-19 Effectiveness of sonoelastography in differential diagnosis of benign and malignant solid breast lesions
Arslan H1, Akdemir Z2, Islamoglu N2, Bulut MD1, Bora A1, Batur A1, Yavuz A1
1Van University Dursun Odabas Medical Center, Radyolog, Van, Turkey; 2Van Training and Research Hospital, Radyolog, Van, Turkey; 3Van Training and Research Hospital, Van, Turkey
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587939

Aim: In the current study, we aimed to evaluate effectiveness of ultrasonic elastography in differential diagnosis of breast lesions which were detected by B-mode ultrasonography, in terms of being malignant and benign.

P4-20 Effectiveness of sonoelastography in differential diagnosis of benign and malignant solid thyroid nodules
Arslan H1, Akdemir Z2, Islamoglu N2, Bulut MD1, Bora A1, Yavuz A1, Batur A1, Ozgokce M1
1Van University Dursun Odabas Medical Center, Radyolog, Van, Turkey; 2Van Training and Research Hospital, Radyolog, Van, Turkey
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587940

We aimed to evaluate effectiveness of ultrasonographic elastography in differential diagnosis of thyroid nodules.

P4-21 Point shear wave elastography by acoustic radiation force impulse (ARFI) of rare chronic liver disease such as autoimmune hepatitis (AIH) and overlap-syndrome
Gaßmann L1, Pfeifer L1, Strobel D1, Wildner D1, Neurath MF1, Goertz RS1
1Universitätsklinikum Erlangen, Medizinische Klinik 1, Ultraschall-Abteilung, Erlangen, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587941

Purpose: Acoustic radiation force impulse (ARFI) elastography is a non-invasive method for evaluating liver fibrosis. Performance data on rare autoimmune liver diseases like autoimmune hepatitis (AIH) and overlap-syndrome are sparse. Therefore, ARFI shear wave velocities of the liver were ascertained and correlated with histological degree of fibrosis. Material and methods: In a retrospective analysis, a total of 28 patients (21 female, 7 male, mean age 49 years, range: 19 – 74 years) with AIH (n = 19) and overlap-syndrome (n = 9) have been evaluated by use of ARFI elastography and histological degree of fibrosis by Ishak. A minimum of 7 measurements of the right hepatic lobe were obtained. The ARFI shear wave velocities are expressed as meters per second (m/s) and were calculated as the mean ± standard deviation (range). Results: The mean ARFI values of all AIH patients showed 2.11 ± 1.01 m/s (range: 0.92 – 3.98 m/s) and correlated with the histological classification of fibrosis (r = 0.507, p < 0.05). The patients with an overlap-syndrome had an ARFI mean of 2.12 ± 0.74 m/s (range: 1.06 – 2.96 m/s), well correlating with the Ishak score (r = 0.813, p < 0.01). The mean ARFI values of all patients correlated well with the Ishak fibrosis score (r = 0.611, p < 0.01). These shear wave velocities of all patients correlated also with patient age (r = 0.365, p < 0.05) and negatively with platelet count (r = -0.449, p < 0.01). The diagnosis of relevant fibrosis (Ishak ≥ 2) had a cutoff-value of 1.58 m/s with a sensitivity of 82.4% and a specificity of 81.8%. Conclu-
Ultrasound evaluation of coexistent thyroid and parathyroid lesions in end stage renal disease cases
Stoian D¹, Pantea P², Craciunescu M³, Schiller O⁴, Schiller A²
¹Victor Babes University of Medicine, Obstetrics Gynecology, Timisoara, Romania; ²Victor Babes University of Medicine, Surgery, Timisoara, Romania; ³Victor Babes University of Medicine, Microbiology, Timisoara, Romania; ⁴Braun Dialysis Center, Dialysis, Timisoara, Romania; ⁵Victor Babes University of Medicine, Internal Medicine, Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587942

Preliminary: the incidence of thyroid disease in cases operated for hyperparathyroidism is 2.5–12.6%. The current study is evaluating the series of secondary and tertiary hyperparathyroidism with thyroid and parathyroid lesions. Material: From series of 44 operated cases with renal secondary and tertiary hyperparathyroidism, with 10/44 associated thyroid nodules. Method: 2 B ultrasound, Power Doppler, and real time elastography with qualitative (Rado criteria) and computer assisted quantitative measurement of tissue elasticity with high accuracy linear probe, Hitachi Preirus Device, Hitachi Inc., Japan. Histopathology evaluation was performed in all cases. FNAB was performed in cases with associated thyroid nodules. Results: Pathology evaluation confirmed the association of thyroid carcinoma (papillary carcinoma) and parathyroid nodular hyperplasia in 4 cases. The other 6/10 cases were classified as benign thyroid pathology: 2 follicular adenoma, 2 autoimmune thyroiditis and 1 Hurtle cell adenoma. The thyroid cancer cases consist of 3 women (aged 57 and 61), and two men (40 and 42 years). Preoperative imaging showed proper localization of the hypertrophic/hyperplastic parathyroid glands but also proper description on the thyroid nodular disease. Ueno score 3 and 4 was observed in all four cases of thyroid cancer. The qualitative suspicion was confirmed by an increased strain ratio in suspicious thyroid nodules, compared with unsuspicuous thyroid and parathyroid nodules. FNAB was impossible in 1 case (para-carotidian nodular position). Cytological results: 2 Bethesda 4, 1 unclear diagnostic. Total thyroidectomy was proposed in all the 4 cases. From the 6 benign nodular position). Cytological results: 2 Bethesda 4, 1 unclear diagnostic.

Quality control of elastography measurements – influencing factors and pitfalls
Fuhrmann T¹, Kubale R², Krämer W³, Ströder J¹, Buecker A¹
¹Uniklinikum des Saarlandes, Radiologie, Homburg/Saar, Germany; ²Gemeinschaftspraxis für Radiologie, Pirmasens, Germany; ³Medicenter Pirmasens, Pirmasens, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587943

Purpose: To evaluate the correctness of sheave wave measurements of different vendors and scanheads. Material and methods: For comparing different US machines and scan heads we used the 2nd generation elastography phantom of CIRS (039) with 4 different stiffness values from 3.5 kPa (1), 10 kPa (2), 25 kPa (3) and 45 kPa (4) simulating the range from normal liver to severe fibrosis. 3 US machines with up to three scan heads (4 MHz, 6 MHz and 9 MHz) were compared (Siemens S2000 and S3000 with 4C1, 6C1, and 9L4 scan head, Toshiba Aplio 500 with 6C1 scan head). In every phantom 5 measurements are done in 2, 4, 6 and 8 cm depth. Additionally the pressure of the scan head was modified. Results: The best correlation was seen at 2 cm with the 4C1 scan head of the S2000 (3.63 kPa, 9.61 kPa, 22.69 kPa, 42.19 kPa) and with the Aplio 500 in single shot technique (3.2 kPa, 9.7 kPa, 20.4 kPa, 41.2 kPa). With the 9L4 comparable results are only achievable in phantom 1 and 2 with significant underestimation of the stiffer phantoms. All machines and scan heads showed an increasing underestimation of the kPa values with depth.

Non-invasive assessment of liver fibrosis by means of Transient Elastography and Fibrotest in patients with HCV compensated liver cirrhosis
Sporea I¹, Mare R², Popescu A³, Sirtl R³, Danila M¹, Dan I¹, Deleanu A¹
¹Victor Babes University of Medicine, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587944

Purpose: The severity of liver disease should be assessed prior to therapy. The purpose of the study was to evaluate the accuracy of FibroTest and Transient Elastography (TE) for predicting HCV liver cirrhosis (LC), in naïve or treatment-experienced patients, with compensated liver disease. Material and methods: The study included 104 consecutive patients previously diagnosed with compensated HCV LC based on clinical, biologic, ultrasonographich, morphologic, laparoscopic or endoscopic (esophageal varices) criterias, who were considered for interferon free treatment (Viekkair/Exviera). Liver fibrosis was assessed during a two week period by means of TE (using M or XL probe) and by FibroTest. For TE reliable measurements were defined as median value of 10 liver stiffness measurements, with a SR≥60% and an IQR< 30%. For diagnosing cirrhosis by means of TE we used a cut-off value 12.5 kPa [1] and for FibroTest a value of 0.75. Results: Out of 104 patients, reliable measurements by TE were obtained in 93.3%, so that the final analysis included 98 patients (having valid TE and FibroTest). According to FibroTest cutoff, 74.5% (73/98) patients were correctly classified, while according to TE cut-off – 91.8% (90/98) patients (p=0.002). Out of the 98 cirrhotics, 4.1% were misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3). When we evaluated the performance of FibroTest, 9.2% of patients with LC were misclassified as having F2, 13.3% as having F3 and 3% as having F3/F4.16% (4/25) patients misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3). When we evaluated the performance of FibroTest cutoff, 74.5% (73/98) patients were correctly classified, while according to TE cut-off – 91.8% (90/98) patients (p=0.002). Out of the 98 cirrhotics, 4.1% were misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3). When we evaluated the performance of FibroTest cutoff, 74.5% (73/98) patients were correctly classified, while according to TE cut-off – 91.8% (90/98) patients (p=0.002). Out of the 98 cirrhotics, 4.1% were misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3). When we evaluated the performance of FibroTest cutoff, 74.5% (73/98) patients were correctly classified, while according to TE cut-off – 91.8% (90/98) patients (p=0.002). Out of the 98 cirrhotics, 4.1% were misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3). When we evaluated the performance of FibroTest cutoff, 74.5% (73/98) patients were correctly classified, while according to TE cut-off – 91.8% (90/98) patients (p=0.002). Out of the 98 cirrhotics, 4.1% were misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3). When we evaluated the performance of FibroTest cutoff, 74.5% (73/98) patients were correctly classified, while according to TE cut-off – 91.8% (90/98) patients (p=0.002). Out of the 98 cirrhotics, 4.1% were misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3). When we evaluated the performance of FibroTest cutoff, 74.5% (73/98) patients were correctly classified, while according to TE cut-off – 91.8% (90/98) patients (p=0.002). Out of the 98 cirrhotics, 4.1% were misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3). When we evaluated the performance of FibroTest cutoff, 74.5% (73/98) patients were correctly classified, while according to TE cut-off – 91.8% (90/98) patients (p=0.002). Out of the 98 cirrhotics, 4.1% were misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3). When we evaluated the performance of FibroTest cutoff, 74.5% (73/98) patients were correctly classified, while according to TE cut-off – 91.8% (90/98) patients (p=0.002). Out of the 98 cirrhotics, 4.1% were misclassified by TE as having significant fibrosis (F2) and 4.1% with severe fibrosis (F3).
The prevalence of liver steatosis, streptohapatitis and inflammation activity in a cohort of compensated HCV liver cirrhosis patients, according to FibroMax

Spera F1, Lupusor H1, Mare R1, Siriti R1, Popescu A1, Dan I1, Deleanu A1, Danila M1
1University of Medicine and Pharmacy "Victor Babes", Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055-s-0036-1587894

Background: The diagnosis of liver cirrhosis is based on clinical evidence of liver disease, laboratory abnormalities, liver stiffness assessed by non-invasive techniques such as elastography based techniques and biological tests. Aim: The aim of this study was to evaluate the prevalence of liver steatosis, fibrosis, streptohapatitis and inflammation activity as assessed by FibroMax in a cohort of compensated HCV liver cirrhosis. Material and methods: We performed a prospective study, including 109 patients diagnosed with HCV liver cirrhosis by means of elastography techniques, by clinical, biologic or endoscopic criteria. Results: Even if all patients had liver cirrhosis, false negative results of mild fibrosis (F2) were present in 4/109 cases (3.6%), and of significant fibrosis (F≥3) in 20/109 cases (18.4%), while cirrhosis (F4) was correctly diagnosed in 85/109 (78%). Without steatosis we found 14/109 (12.9%) cases, with mild steatosis (S2) 29/109 cases (26.7%), moderate steatosis (S3–S4) was observed in 32/109 (29.3%) and severe steatosis (S3) in 34/109 cases (31.1%). Minimal alcoholic steatohapatitis (H1) was found in 6/109 cases (5.5%), moderate (H2) in 18/109 (16.5%) and severe steatohapatitis (H3) in 30/109 (27.5% of the cases). Conclusion: We found no significant differences between VTQ or 2D-SWE GE, even in obese and children with hepatopathies.

Quantification of tissue elasticity using three shear wave elastography platforms on liver fibrosis phantoms

Malulevicovic A1,2, Batman Mjelle A1, Gilj O1,2,3, Flesland Havre R2,4,5
1Haukeland University Hospital, Department of Medicine, Bergen, Norway; 2Haukeland University Hospital, National Centre for Ultrasound in Gastroenterology, Bergen, Norway; 3University of Bergen, Department of Clinical Medicine, Bergen, Norway
DOI: 10.1055-s-0036-1587894

Purpose: To assess the feasibility and performance of quantitative shear-elastography measurements, on four tissue-mimicking liver fibrosis phantoms with known Young’s modulus.

Materials and methods: We used three different shear wave elastography platforms: GE Logiq E9 SWE, Philips iu22 XM ARFI and Samsung RS80A. Both linear (frequency-9 MHz) and curvilinear (frequency: 7 – 1 MHz) probes were applied. The objects were four separate tissue mimicking liver fibrosis phantoms with different Young’s modulus within the range of biological soft tissue (2.7kPa, 11.5kPa, 24.8kPa, 46.3kPa). Two investigators performed all measurements in parallel. Each investigator made 10 separate measurements of each phantom. The results were evaluated for inter- and intraobserver variability, coefficient of variation, ICC and Bland-Altman using the median value for each platform. Statistical analysis was performed with SPSS.

Results: All three elastography platforms showed excellent intraobserver agreement (ICC: 0.987 – 1.000) and interobserver agreement (ICC: 0.981 – 1.000). All four liver fibrosis phantoms could be differentiated by quantitative elastography, by all platforms (p < 0.001). In the Bland-Altman analysis the differences in measurements were larger for the phantoms with higher Young’s modulus. All platforms had a coefficient of variation in the range 0.00 – 0.21 for all four phantoms, equivalent to low variance and high reproducibility (Table 1). Median (min-max) elasticity measurements performed with three elastography platforms on liver fibrosis phantoms.

Tab. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elastography system</th>
<th>Phantom 1</th>
<th>Phantom 2</th>
<th>Phantom 3</th>
<th>Phantom 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GE E9 logiq SWE</td>
<td>11.5±0.1kPa</td>
<td>24.8±0.3kPa</td>
<td>46.3±1.2kPa</td>
<td>91.9±0.9kPa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips iu22 XM ARFI</td>
<td>17.0±0.5kPa</td>
<td>35.5±0.5kPa</td>
<td>60.5±1.5kPa</td>
<td>91.9±0.9kPa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung RS80A</td>
<td>11.5±0.1kPa</td>
<td>24.8±0.3kPa</td>
<td>46.3±1.2kPa</td>
<td>91.9±0.9kPa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: All systems used in this study obtained high reproducibility in quantitative measurements in a liver fibrosis phantom and excellent interclass correlations.

Non-invasive liver fibrosis assessment in children: Two Dimensional Shear Wave Elastography and point Shear Wave Elastography

Pierar C1,2, Velea P1, Ciaca I1, Moga TV1, Popescu A1
1”Victor Babes” University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Pediatrics, Timisoara, Romania; 2“Victor Babes” University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Timisoara, Romania
DOI: 10.1055-s-0036-1587894

Aim: To compare the feasibility and performance of two ultrasonic methods involving ultrasound shear waves in children: two dimensional shear wave elastography (2D-SWE) and point shear wave elastography (point SWE). Material and methods: We conducted a prospective study in children. Elastographic measurements of liver stiffness were performed using point SWE – Virtual Touch Tissue Quantification (VTQ) (Acuson 5200, Siemens) and Two Dimensional Shear Wave Elastography (GE Logiq E9, GE Healthcare, Chalfont St Giles- UK). Reliable measurements were defined as a median value of 10 liver stiffness measurements with a success rate ≥60% and an interquartile range interval < 30%. Our study population consisted of 30 children (mean age 11.4±3.9, 23.3% girls, mean BMI 22.53±7.3 kg/m2) divided into 3 groups: obese (n = 13), children with hepatopathies (cytisic fibrosis associated liver disease, chronic autoimmune hepatitis, n = 4) and a group of normal weight children without liver disease (n = 13). Results: We obtained a high percentage of reliable measurements when using both VTQ and 2D-SWE GE (90%). We found no significant differences between VTQ and 2D-SWE GE (1.3±0.51 m/s vs. 1.17±0.18 m/s, p=0.8) in our study population. No significant differences were found between VTQ and 2D-SWE GE across study groups and obese (1.3±0.51 m/s vs. 1.11±0.19 m/s, p=0.7). Conclusion: Both VTQ and 2D-SWE GE performed excellent in obtaining reliable measurements of liver fibrosis in children. Similar values were obtained when using either VTQ or 2D-SWE GE, even in obese and children with hepatopathies.

Gynaecological Ultrasound I – Clinical Investigations and Case Reports

Fetal as causing by intraabdominal bleeding and secondary fetal anaemia treated by intrarterial blood transfusion (IUT) in the gestational age of 28 weeks

Voigt C1, Schneider U1, Seliger G2, Prouisse H1, Tychkow M1, Schleusener E1
1Universitätsfrauenklinik, Jena, Germany; 2Universitätsfrauenklinik, HalleSaale, Germany
DOI: 10.1055-s-0036-1587894

Purpose: Fetal ascares refers to the accumulation of free fluid in the fetal abdomen. After the recognition of ascites in antenatal ultrasound, it is essential to establish whether this is an isolated fetal ascites or associated with hydrops. Methods: A 30-year-old woman (G II P 0, 27 + 4 SSW) was admitted for generalised pruritus and sonographically diagnosed

This document was downloaded for personal use only. Unauthorized distribution is strictly prohibited.
isolated fetal ascites. Results: The mother was blood group A and Rh positive. The prenatal organ screening was without pathological findings. Further we diagnosed a intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy (ICP) with an enormously level of bile acids (160 µmol/l). Antenatal TORCH, HIV, Treponema and Hepatitis screening were all normal. Fetal MRI detected no other organic abnormalities. The isolated intraabdominal ascites can be caused by blood or meconium. Intermittently the peak systolic velocity of the MCA was pathological. In the further course the fetus presents a suspect fetal heart rate. In a gestational age of 28 weeks, under the suspicion of intraabdominal bleeding we admitted the patient to the UKH for intrauterin blood transfusion (IUT). The concentration of foetal haemoglobin was determined in umbilical cord blood before (9 g/dl) and after (15.5 g/dl) the IUT. 105 ml of red blood cell concentrate were transfused. In the gestational age of 37 weeks our patient was born by secondary lower segment Cesarean section due to fetal distress (APGAR 8 – 9, pHUA 7.29, 2750 g, 45 cm). Under suspicion of ileus one day after birth the explorative laparotomy was performed. Intraoperatively the newborn developed a pulmonary hypertension, the operation had to interrupted. In a second look laparotomy an atresia of jejunum with perforation and meconium peritonitis were detected. Conclusion: Fetal ascites can result from many different aetiologies, including gastrointestinal and genitourinary anomalies. Chromosomal abnormalities and viral aetiologies must also be considered.

P5-16
A case of antenatal-suspected thanatophoric dysplasia type 1 turning out as rather osteogenesis imperfecta type 2
Schwickert A1, Klavaz O2, Tucher E von1, Nonnenmacher A1, Lala B1, Henrich W1
1Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Obstetrics, Berlin, Germany; 2Praxis für Pränatalmedizin, Berlin, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587949

Case: A 26 year old patient 2 gravida, 0 para was referred to our prenatal diagnosis unit at 22 weeks gestation because of a previous scan showing strong suspicion of thanatophoric dysplasia type 1. The parents were nonrelated. Family history was unremarkable. Material and methods: Abdominal sonography was performed using GE Voluson E8 RSA. Chromosome analysis from a sample of amniotic fluid was performed by optical microscopy. Amniotic fluid cells were subjected to a mutation analysis regarding the FGFR3-gene. A postpartum fetogramm was performed. Results: Fetal ultrasound scan showed skeletal abnormalities with short limbs and ribs, a hypochogenic cloverleaf skull, a narrow chest encasing hypoplasic lungs, gyration anomalies and rocker-bottom feet typical for thanatophoric dysplasia. The amniotic fluid index, umbilical artery doppler and fetal echocardiography were normal. After excessive interdisciplinatory counselling the patient opted for a fetocide. The stillborn girl of 205 g macroscopically exhibited the predicted features. Interestingly, a postpartum fetogramm hinted to osteogenesis imperfecta type 2 as the underlying pathology, displaying fractures of the upper extremities as well as multiple consolidated rib fractures and a retardation in the development of the frontal bone and the base of the skull as signs of bone fragility. Flattened vertebral bodies as typical for thanatophoric dysplasia were lacking. The postpartum cytogenetic report yielded unremarkable findings regarding the fetal karyotype. A molecular genetic analysis of the amniotic fluid cell culture regarding a mutation of the FGFR3-gene pathognomonic for thanatophoric dysplasia turned out to be inconspicuous. Conclusion: The feasibility of prenatal ultrasound for the diagnosis of lethal skeletal dysplasias is confirmed. Nevertheless differentiation might be difficult between thanatophoric dysplasia and osteogenesis imperfecta type II. The fetogramm proved to be helpful. For further confirmation an analysis of COL1A1/COL1A2-genes mutations, typical for osteogenesis imperfecta, might be considered.

P5-17
Noninvasive management of isolated bilateral fetal hydrothorax
Vogeler F1, Duve W2, Ruhlhand F3
1Gesund Kompetenzzentrum Stralsund, Stralsund, Germany; 2Helios Klinikum Stralsund, Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie, Stralsund, Germany
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587950

Purpose: The incidence of fetal hydrothorax is estimated to be 1 in 15 000 pregnancies. In the absence of hydrops fetal medicine specialists consider invasive prenatal treatment not indicated. The evidence is limited, as it consists exclusively of case-reports. Material and methods: Case report, literature review. Results: Pregnant refugee from Syria was referred because of pleural effusion @ 33 weeks. Ultrasound scan revealed a female fetus with isolated hydrothorax, polyhydramnios and the absence of hydrops (Fig. 1).

Fig. 1: bilateral fetal hydrothorax

Additional congenital, structural and chromosomal anomalies were ruled out. Besides this the patient was diagnosed with gestational diabetes. According to the NICE Guideline, 2006 no invasive prenatal treatment was carried out. Under close surveillance ultrasound spontaneous resolution of pleural effusion was observed within 2 weeks. (Fig. 2).

Fig. 2: spontaneous resolution of pleural effusion

Data from literature review is given comparing survival with and without pleuroamniotic shunting. Conclusion: In this present case noninvasive management of isolated fetal hydrothorax seems to have been justified.
**Material and methods:** Case report and literature review. **Results:** A 30-year-old gravida 3, para 2 presented for her first antenatal visit at 15+4 weeks of gestation. Ultrasound showed a non-viable monochorial monoamniotic twin pregnancy with the signs of a hydrops fetalis. Further a polyhydramnion was present. The fetuses were not distinguished from one another at the thoracic-abdominal level. Ultrasound imaging was limited due to advanced state of fetal maceration. (Fig 1 – 3). Autopsy findings after induced abortion: the two female bodies fused at the lower chest, only sharing the liver with a conjoined umbilical cord, no further organ system was involved (Fig4).

The ultrasound showed a viable appropriately grown fetus in cephalic presentation showing a discrete bilateral pyelectasis. Our routine check of the uterine scar however, revealed an asymptomatic rupture of the anterior uterine wall with bulging of the amniotic membrane. The patient was admitted for observation. Four days later she developed local pain close to the uterine scar associated with contractions of the uterus. The CS was performed and a healthy male baby was born weighing 2650 g. The uterine scar showed a complete rupture with bulging amniotic membranes according to the sonographic findings measuring approximately 6 × 3 cm. The patient recovered normally. Mother and baby could be discharged 5 days after CS. **Conclusion:** Routine ultrasound which should include the measurement of the LUS after CS is able to provide reliable data which are important in risk management after CS.

**P5-19**

**Asymptomatic rupture of the uterine scar – diagnosis during routine ultrasound check**

**Telalbasic S1, Schönborn I1, Henrich W1**

1Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Klinik für Geburtsmedizin, Berlin, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587952

**Purpose:** Asymptomatic ruptures of uterine scars after previous Caesarian Section (CS) are of utmost clinical importance even more so if a vaginal birth after CS (VBAC) is planned. Ultrasound is commonly used in pregnancy and widely available. The routine measurement of the lower uterine segment (LUS) could help detecting patients who should by no means attempt a VBAC as our case suggests. **Case:** A 38-year-old G4P3 was referred to our unit at 35 weeks and 2 days due to fetal renal pyelectasis seen in the second trimester ultrasound. In all previous pregnancies the children were delivered by CS using a longitudinal incision in India.

**Discussion:** Thorough examination of the patient in the present case revealed a complete rupture of the uterine scar. Several years later she presented again with symptoms of early preterm rupture of membranes. The ultrasound showed a viable appropriately grown fetus in cephalic presentation showing a discrete bilateral pyelectasis. Our routine check of the uterine scar however, revealed an asymptomatic rupture of the anterior uterine wall with bulging of the amniotic membrane. The patient was admitted for observation. Four days later she developed local pain close to the uterine scar associated with contractions of the uterus. The CS was performed and a healthy male baby was born weighing 2650 g. The uterine scar showed a complete rupture with bulging amniotic membranes according to the sonographic findings measuring approximately 6 × 3 cm. The patient recovered normally. Mother and baby could be discharged 5 days after CS. **Conclusion:** Routine ultrasound which should include the measurement of the LUS after CS is able to provide reliable data which are important in risk management after CS.

The ultrasound showed a viable appropriately grown fetus in cephalic presentation showing a discrete bilateral pyelectasis. Our routine check of the uterine scar however, revealed an asymptomatic rupture of the anterior uterine wall with bulging of the amniotic membrane. The patient was admitted for observation. Four days later she developed local pain close to the uterine scar associated with contractions of the uterus. The CS was performed and a healthy male baby was born weighing 2650 g. The uterine scar showed a complete rupture with bulging amniotic membranes according to the sonographic findings measuring approximately 6 × 3 cm. The patient recovered normally. Mother and baby could be discharged 5 days after CS. **Conclusion:** Routine ultrasound which should include the measurement of the LUS after CS is able to provide reliable data which are important in risk management after CS.

**P5-20**

**Repetitive circumvallate placenta as a cause for early preterm rupture of membranes? Presentation of a rare case**

**Hutter S1, Pavlik R1, Kainer P1, Kästner R1**

1Klinik der Universität München, Frauenklinik, Campus Innenstadt, München, Germany; 2Klinikum Hallerwiese, Nürnberg, Germany

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587953

**Purpose:** Circumvallate placenta is a rare abnormality of placental development, which can cause severe perinatal complications. Prenatal diagnosis is difficult and includes sonographic and clinical features. Here we present a case of suspected repetitive circumvallate placenta. **Materials and methods:** A 32 year old patient IVG IP with a history of one spontaneous delivery and two cases of rupture of membranes in 18 weeks of gestation and consecutive loss of pregnancy presented at our department at 11 weeks of gestational age. Sonography revealed a massive retroamnial hematoma surrounding the amniotic sac with an otherwise unsuspicuous fetus. In further course of pregnancy the hematoma disappeared slowly, mostly by vaginal bleeding. At 31 weeks of pregnancy PROM and consecutive vaginal bleeding led to suspicion of placental abruption and cesarian section. Placental examination after birth revealed the diagnosis of circumvallate placenta. **Results:** Reevaluation of the previous cases of loss of pregnancy in second trimester revealed similar sonographic findings of extensive hematoma in first trimester with consecutive loss of pregnancy due to rupture of membranes at 18 and 20 weeks of pregnancy. However reevaluation of the sonographic images of the most recent pregnancy did not show definite signs of the latter diagnosed circumvallate placenta. Parameters for hemostoseology were within normal limits. **Discussion:** Though circumvallate placenta is a rare condition and prenatal diagnosis is demanding, anamnestic and clinical findings like early preterm rupture of membranes and first trimester vaginal bleeding must be suspicious for this diagnosis. So far only very few cases of repetitive circumvallate placenta have been described and further studies are necessary to elucidate the etiology of this suspected repetitive abnormal placenta development.
Purpose: To determine the relationship between idiopathic polyhydramnios and fetal gender in the absence of fetal or maternal abnormalities.

Materials and methods: This was a retrospective population-based registry study. 295 women with singleton pregnancies complicated by idiopathic polyhydramnios (amniotic fluid index (AFI) higher than 24 cm) who were delivered at our institution from January 2002 till December 2012 were included. Only pregnancies with an uncomplicated outcome were accepted in this study. The incidence of the male to female fetuses was compared with the one in the general population.

Results: Among pregnancies complicated by idiopathic polyhydramnios, the following gender distribution was found: 72.9% male and 37.1% female. The distribution in the general population was 51.5% female and 48.5% male. The mean AFI was significantly increased in male fetuses (p < 0.001). The increased AFI did not correlate with gestation age, fetal head circumference or estimated fetal weight.

Conclusions: Idiopathic polyhydramnios is more frequent in male normal fetuses than in female ones.

Purpose: Several studies have been performed to evaluate prenatal predictors to improve the outcome of fetuses with gastroschisis. There are no standards in prenatal care since there are different guidelines. In our study we evaluated the outcome of fetuses with gastroschisis after modification of prenatal management strategies at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the University Hospital Münster.

Methods: In this explorative retrospective study of 39 fetuses with gastroschisis, we compared the clinical outcome between two management groups. In the first group (n = 14) prenatal indication for delivery was confirmed by a subjective evaluation of the small bowel diameter and the wall thickness without established cut-off values for these parameters. In the second group (n = 25) certain limits for the small bowel wall thickness without established cut-off values for these parameters were applied.

Results of P5-22

Conclusions: Several studies have been performed to evaluate prenatal management strategies for gestational age, small bowel diameter, and wall thickness. Prenatal screening for gastroschisis is a challenge for obstetricians.

Purpose: Gallbladder cancer (GC), is the most common biliary tract malignancy, representing 3% of malignant tumors, and has a high mortality, mainly related regional spread. Early detection remains difficult, and is often casual. We present a case of GC, diagnosed at emergency department, through the use of ultrasound scanning used by emergency physicians.

Materials and methods: A patient with abdominal pain, with a final diagnosis of a GC. Results: 81 year old woman, was admitted to the emergency room after several consultations at its health center by right upper quadrant pain of several weeks duration, accompanied by fatigue, weight loss and a feeling of abdominal distention. On examination she had preserved the vital signs and had only found tenderness in the right upper quadrant, without signs of peritoneal irritation. Analytical emergency were unremarkable. The persistence of pain the emergency physician made an ultrasound scanning observing a large mass occupying the gallbladder bed, hypoechogenic lesions in liver parenchyma, and perihepatic free fluid. Conclusion: Most are adenocarcinomas (85 – 98%). The histological type with better survival is papillary adenocarcinoma. Produce liver metastases from expansion angiolymphatic own areas of direct hepatic infiltration. The presenting symptoms are non-specific and difficult to differentiate from other more prevalent diseases such as biliary colic or chronic cholecystitis. The most common symptom is pain in right upper quadrant and upper abdomen and tenderness. GC is a jaundice or other constitutional symptoms usually appear advanced. Ultrasoundography is the method of initial diagnosis image, and when it is diagnosed in early stages is usually discovered incidentally by ultrasound for another reason, which can observe a large mass occupying the gallbladder bed with wall thickening. Furthermore, ultrasound is very sensitive for detecting dilatation of intra/extrahepatic bile duct and the presence of hepatic metastatic lesions or direct infiltration of the parenchyma.

Conclusion: GC is a rare tumor, representing 3% of all malignancies, with a high mortality, due to its late diagnosis and treatment. Due to the lack of specific clinical symptoms, the diagnosis is often incidental, and often diagnosed in the advanced stage of the disease.
emergency allows us greater agility and speed in the diagnosis of pro-
thetisch obstructions, allowing a more integrated management of the same.
As shown in the case that concerns us a bedside ultrasound by Emer-
gency Physicians favored a quick and agile diagnosis of biliary sepsis
patient suffering, allowing prompt treatment and an early solution to
the problem.

**P6-12**

**Axillary vein cannulation for central venous access in critical care**

*Algea Montes M¹, Oviedo García AA¹, Patricio Bordomás M²*

¹Hospital de Valme, UGC Urgencias, Sevilla, Spain

**Purpose:** The central veins that are usually cannulated are the jugular,
clavicular and femoral. As we know ultrasound guidance can reduce
complication rates and increase the success of cannulation. We present
a case of ultrasound-guided axillary vein placement catheter by Emer-
gency Physicians. This approach is not widely used among emergency
physicians. We set an objective to spread this technique among emer-
gency physicians because of its safety features for the patient. **Material
and methods:** A patient addicted to parenteral drugs, was admitted to
the ER in septic shock condition. **Results:** 52 year old woman addicted to
parenteral drugs, stage C3 HIV with 2 weeks duration fever. On arrival
had malaise, hypotensive, febrile, tachycardic... it was not possible to
catheterize a peripheral vein we performed a central line cannulation;
ultrasound-guided infraclavicular axillary vein. Less arterio-venous over-
lap and a greater distance between artery and vein and from vein to rib
cage should provide an increased margin of safety for central venous
cannulation. We will describe step by step, accompanied by images, the
steps necessary to achieve infraclavicular axillary vein cannulation. **Con-
clusions:** The ultrasound-guided axillary approach offers a number of
potential advantages over others central line cannulation. The anatomy
favors ultrasound guidance and less complications. Manual compression
of the axillary artery or surgical access is possible if arterial damage is
caused. The puncture site is further away from potential sources of in-
fecction in patients with tracheostomy, central chest wall burns or ster-
notomies. The patient was placed by urologist.

**P6-13**

**Septic shock patient and ultrasound in the emergency room**

*Algea Montes M¹, Oviedo García AA¹, Patricio Bordomás M²*

¹Hospital de Valme, UGC Urgencias, Sevilla, Spain

**Purpose:** Pyonephrosis (PN) is an uncommon disease that is associated
with suppurative destruction of the renal parenchyma in adults. Obstruc-
tion and upper urinary tract infection play a role in its etiology. Fever,
shivering, and flank pain are frequent clinical symptoms. Septic shock
dead and can occur if the disorder is not treated with urgent surgery. In
this context percutaneous open nephrectomy or retrograde ureteral ca-
theter insertion is appropriate, so it is a very serious disease and emer-
gency physicians (EP) have a very important role in early diagnosis to
start antibiotic treatment and early referral to surgery. **Material
and methods:** A patient with fever, right flank pain and septic condition,
with a final diagnosis of a calculus PN, through the use of US scanning
used by EP. **Results:** 56 year old male, was admitted to the emergency
room by right flank pain and fever. On arrival had malaise, hypotensive,
febrile, tachycardic... in septic shock condition. Bedside emergency ab-
dominal US was performed by EP, demonstrating right moderate to se-
vere pelvocaliectasis due to a distal right ureteral stone. The patient was
started on empirical antibiotics and a retrograde ureteral internal stents
was placed by urologist. **Conclusion:** Identifying PN with early obstruc-
tive uropathy is clinically important in the emergency department be-
cause obstructive urolithiasis is an independent risk factor for patient
death; so PN is a life-threatening condition. Emergent bedside ultrasound
can do that EP may dramatically increase their ability to identify those
patients that need further investigation, consultation and ultimately in-
crease patient safety in emergency department. In the case presented
thans to the implementation of emergency US by the EP came to a
prompt diagnosis of the cause of septic shock, with a quick drainage
of the infection site, which it allowed rapid patient recovery.

**P6-14**

**Bedside echocardiography by emergency physicians in acute myocardial infarction**

*Oviedo García AA¹, Algea Montes M¹, Patricio Bordomás M²*

¹Hospital de Valme, UGC Urgencias, Sevilla, Spain

**Purpose:** Echocardiography is a non invasive diagnostic technique that
uses ultrasound waves to create images of the heart. It is comprised in
training programs in ultrasound medical emergency of prestigious inter-
national scientific societies, such as WINFOCUS (World Interactive Net-
work Focused on Critical Ultrasound), and the American College of
Emergency Physicians (ACEP). The current scientific evidence supports
the use of echocardiography by emergency physicians for its speed, agi-
lity and safety for the patient. **Material and methods:** Case study of the
diagnosis of an interventricular communication as mechanical complica-
tion of anterior septal myocardial infarction, using echocardiography
performed by Emergency Physician. We used a Sonosite M-Turbo, P21
probe of between 1 and 5 MHz, and echocardiography software. **Results:**
85 year old female, obese, hypertensive and diabetic, with poor quality of
life, attended at emergency room for oppressive chest pain with several
days of evolution, presenting sickness, sweating, tachycardia and severe
hypotension (70/30). Showing an ECG with ST segment elevation with Q
wave formation in the precordial leads (V1-V6). The EP performed a
bedside echocardiography, observing a discontinuity at the level of apical
interventricular septum with left-right shunt and dyskinesia at medium-
epicardium septum and anterior ventricle, fully compatible with an anterior
myocardial evolved, with break septal... a postinfarct interventricular
communication. Given this findings and her quality of life, the patient
was sent to have an urgent catheterization, starting with sedation and
analgesia. She finally died after 24 hours of arrival at the hospital. **Con-
clusions:** Incorporating emergency echocardiography lowers the overall
service time, since the emergency physician can be more effective, effi-
cient and dynamic when handling "time-dependent" emergencies, pro-
viding greater clinical patient safety. Unfortunately, in this case the pa-
tient could not benefit from curative treatment, but avoided echocardi-
ography to undergo unnecessary interventionism, which would have
prevented the fatal outcome.

**P6-15**

**Emergency physicians and clinical abdominal ultrasound in emergency room**

*Algea Montes M¹, Oviedo García AA¹, Patricio Bordomás M²*

¹Hospital de Valme, UGC Urgencias, Sevilla, Spain

**Purpose:** Abdominal pain is one of the symptoms which most often
brings patients to the Emergency Room, being nearly 10% of cases. The
delay in diagnosis and negative treatment influences the prognosis. Ab-
dominal ultrasound is a fast, portable, repeatable, cheap and non-inva-
sive method, that can provide abundant information to the emergency
physicians. **Materials & Methods:** Case study of the diagnosis of a sple-
nic infarction using an ultrasound scan performed by the emergency
physician. **Results:** 56 years old male, former drug injecting addict, fully
weaned for years, with HIV infection stage C3, with co-HCV infection,
good adherence of antiretroviral therapy, maintaining undetectable viral
copy load and CD4 count of 142 cells/ul, attended the emergency room
with abdominal pain on the left side, initially labelled as renal colic. The
patient was clinically stable, the laboratory results and radiography were
normal, but the patient did not respond adequately to analgesic treat-
ment, so the emergency physician performed a point-of-care ultrasound
scan, observed a triangular image with peripheral base, hypoechoic in-
side the spleen, this data was compatible with splenic infarction, the
patient was left in observation and anticoagulated. The evolution was
favorable without further complications and he was discharged from the
hospital a few days after admission. **Conclusions:** Ultrasound in the
Emergency Room is a powerful tool, which together with its low cost and
the absence of any adverse effects, is essential in our daily clinical prac-
tice. This is not to discuss the indications, in an urgent context of a
classical ultrasound that requires high professional qualifications that
must be performed by an experienced sonographer and involves the
use of a high-end equipment; but we firmly believe in this resource as an
extension of the emergency physician hand and it would be very
beneficial to integrate the ultrasound in the medical process of determin-
ing diagnosis for urgent diseases.
**Purpose:** Intestinal pneumatosis (IP) defined as the presence of gas within the bowel wall and the presence of gas in the portomesenteric vein complex, a rare clinical condition that are typically associated with intestinal ischemia (II) and a fatal outcome. We present a case of IP, diagnosed at emergency room, through the use of US scanning by emergency physicians (EP).

**Material and methods:** A patient with abdominal pain, with a final diagnosis of a IP assessing US, performed by EP. Results: 82 years old woman, with abdominal pain from 12 hours. The patient presented malaise, affected by pain, hypotenpine and tachycardic. The EP made a bedside abdominal ultrasound scan that showed many small echogenic mobile pictures that moved through the portal vein and its branches, and in the left hepatic lobe level we saw also multiple linear echogenic pictures in the portal branches with posterior acoustic shadows. Suspecting IP and gas in the abdominal venous complex portomesenteric urgent contrast CT was made, which confirmed the diagnosis.

**Conclusion:** CT and US are the most commonly used imaging modalities in patients with acute abdomen and even if CT represents the gold standard in the evaluation of patients with II. However, there are some disadvantages associated with this technique, such as radiation exposure, potential nephrotoxicity and the risk of an allergic reaction to the contrast agents. Thus, not all patients with suspected bowel ischemia can be subjected to these examinations. Despite its limitations, bedside ultrasound performed by EP could constitute a good imaging method as a first examination in acute settings of suspected mesenteric ischemia. Ultrasonography by EP, can be a useful tool in cases with serious diseases. Incorporate ultrasound in the ER reduces overall service times, since the EP is more effective, efficient and dynamic management "time-dependent" emergency, providing greater clinical patient safety.

**Purpose:** Aortoc dissection is relatively rare, but may occur as a catastrophic condition for the patient’s prognosis, so an early diagnosis and treatment is crucial to their survival. We used two systems of classification of this pathology, being the most used sorting Stanford: type A dissection, if it affects the ascending aorta; type B and all other types of dissection. **Material and methods:** We studied the diagnosis of an aortic dissection type A of Stanford by a bedside ultrasound performed by an emergency physician. We have an ultrasound-Sonosite MTurbo, P21 probe of between 1 and 5 MHz, with and echocardiography software.

**Results:** A 76 years old male, admitted to the emergency room because he suffers intense, transfixing, oppressive central chest pain radiating to the back. He had normal vital signs. Analysis revealed a dimer D 6222, with normal cardiac enzymes and electrocardiogram, but showing an aortic elongation mediastinal widening on chest radiograph, so the emergency physician performed an ultrasound scan that showed a double light in the abdominal aorta, until iliac. A thoracoabdominal CT scan was immediately performed with contrast confirmed type B aortic dissection, from the left subclavian to the iliac bifurcation, with false light in a posterior position, without involvement of supra-aortic arteries and visceral branches. The patient was admitted to the ICU, option for traditional treatment, was discharged without later complications.

**Conclusions:** Ultrasound has become, in the last few years, an indispensable tool for the emergency physician, and there is broad international support for this technique. However, all emergency physicians, use ultrasound for the benefit of our patients; but its use is not infallible, so performing the technique and interpretation by not medical experts, must be supervised by others with more experience to guide them so possible diagnostic errors are avoided.

**Purpose:** Emphysematous cholecystitis (EC) is an entity with high morbidity and mortality, and therefore require a diagnosis agile and dynamic, allowing appropriate management to avoid complications. The emergency ultrasound (US) allows a versatile and comprehensive management, improving the prognosis of this disease in the majority of cases.

**Material and methods:** A patient with abdominal pain, with a final diagnosis of an EC assessing US performed by EP.

**Results:** We report the case of a 72 year old patient with prior stroke without sequelae and hypertensive, with abdominal pain of 7 days duration, high fever and bilious vomiting, and clinical condition of septic shock. The emergency physician performed a bedside ultrasound that showed a thickened gallbladder wall (8 mm), well-circumscribed, oval, distended and gas in the same wall, compatible with emphysematous cholecystitis. Support measures were initiated, antibiotics and emergency surgery was indicated.

**Conclusion:** EC is a rare entity that represents 1% of all cholecystitis, clinically indistinguishable, but with a worse prognosis (25% mortality) and more complications. Here debut comes as poorly controlled diabetes. The use of abdominal US in ER allows for both a rapid and versatile, with proper treatment start, this being vital to good patient outcomes. Incorporate Emergency ultrasound may facilitate the early diagnosis of acute cholecystitis, improving its clinical complications and providing greater patient safety. Therefore, the authors believe that the use of abdominal ultrasound in the emergency should be extended to all because it allows us a quick and versatile diagnosis, appropriate treatment with early onset with severe patients, as in the case presented, this being vital for a better prognosis and a good outcome for our patients.
sound is less sensitive than CT for detecting renal masses, it is a convenient imaging modality with many potential benefits for the initial ED workup of flank pain and hematuria. 

**Conclusion:** BERU helped to identify a renal mass in a patient who presented with hematuria and left flank pain, initially thought to be renal colic on clinical evaluation. Like most renal tumors, this patients symptoms overlapped with the typical presentation of renal calculi. It was the findings on clinical emergency ultrasound, that helped to identify the correct diagnosis and promptly initiate the appropriate consultations to urologist, with final diagnostic of Renal Cell Carcinoma.

**Interventional/Neurological and Pediatric Ultrasound – Clinical Investigations and Case Reports**

**P8-09**

**Optic Nerve Sheath Diameter (ONSD) changes in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus – a useful supplement to the spinal tab test**

**Ertl M,1 Krots M,1 Aigner R,2 Schlachetzki F2**

1Klinikum Augsburg, Neurology Department, Augsburg, Germany; 2University of Regensburg, Neurology Department, Regensburg, Germany

**Purpose:** To identify statistically significant correlation if any, between Coronary Artery Disease CAD (based on coronary angiography results) and Carotid Artery Disease (assessed by duplex ultrasonography) and brain atrophy (measured by optic nerve sheath diameter). A useful noninvasive supplement to the spinal tap test for selection of patients suitable for shunt surgery.

Normal pressure hydrocephalus (NPH) is defined by the clinical triad of characteristic gait disturbance, incontinence and cognitive decline. The clinical diagnosis is supported by a specific imaging pattern. Therapy of choice is cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) removal, for evaluation of permanent shunting the spinal tap test is one of the established diagnostic tests. In spite of exact patient selection a certain amount of patients don’t respond significantly to CSF-removal. A possible explanation might be a reduced compliance of the cerebral ventricles, which is already discussed as part of the pathophysiology of NPH. Ocular ultrasound with measurements of the Optic Nerve Sheath Diameter (ONSD) is an elegant, non-invasive technique to monitor intracerebral pressure (ICP) changes. Therefore we tried to pursue the hypothesis that changes in the ONSD – as a correlate of the ventricular compliance – prior to spinal tab test might predict the patients’ response to the test. Here we present the data of a prospective study with 91 patients (31 patients with NPH and 60 healthy age matched volunteers). Ocular ultrasound might be a useful, noninvasive supplement to the spinal tab test for selection of patients suitable for shunt surgery.

**P8-10**

**Neonatal ultrasound screening for newborns conceived via Assisted Reproductive Technology (ART)**

Maslariska R1, Kalaidzhieva M1, Konstantinova V1, Deneva S2, Kontitska S1

1Tokuda Hospital Sofia, Dept. of Neonatology, Sofia, Bulgaria

**Purpose:** We sought to investigate the benefits of infantile ultrasound screening in newborns conceived via ART. A useful supplement to the spinal tap test

The ultrasonography is the most frequently used diagnostic method for children due to its high sensitivity, reliability and applicability without any contraindications in emergency situations shortly after birth. The ultrasonography is the most frequently used diagnostic method for children due to its high sensitivity, reliability and applicability without any contraindications in emergency situations shortly after birth.

**Ultrasound of the Head and Neck and Vascular Ultrasound – Clinical Investigations and Case Reports**

**P7-11**

**Coronary artery disease associated with Carotid artery disease and lower extremity peripheral artery disease: Preliminary result study**

Doryfara O1, Sakalidis A2, Ververeli C2, Kavoules N2, Gidarakos N1, Soultanakis E1

1251 Hellenic Airforce and Veterans Hospital, Ultrasound Department, Athens, Greece; 2251 Hellenic Airforce and Veterans Hospital, Cardiology Clinic, Athens, Greece

**Purpose:** To study the population in this ongoing prospective study is consisted of 40 patients, 26 male and 14 female, with mean age 69.8 years (32y – 86y). Patients based on coronary angiography results were divided into two groups: Group A consisted of 26 patients with abnormal findings (8 patients had 1-vessel disease, 9 patients had 2-vessel disease, 6 patients had 3-vessel disease and 3 had left main stem disease) and group B of 14 patients with normal findings in angiography, comprised our control group. Both groups had undergone duplex ultrasonography evaluation for carotid artery disease and lower extremity peripheral artery disease. 

**Results:** A significant positive correlation was established between the severity of CAD and the severity of peripheral artery disease (≥ 50% stenosis) with an increased absolute risk of 5 in the study population. A higher prevalence of the medium severity carotid artery disease (30 – 50% stenosis) is noticed in the abnormal coronary artery disease group in comparison to the control group.
The sonographic diagnosis of the tumoral calcinosis

**Purpose:** Tumoral calcinosis shows a typical sonographic appearance but it is also a very rare disease with a high risk of misdiagnosis and an inadequate therapy. Sonography is an important imaging modality in the diagnostic procedure. The presentation of characteristic sonographic criteria for tumoral calcinosis increases the certainty of diagnosis and is the basis of a quick and proper therapy. **Method:** We present typical clinical aspects of this disease in connection with characteristic imaging findings especially using sonography. **Results:** Typical sonographic signs of tumoral calcinosis are massive extraosseous hyperechoic lesions of soft tissues with an acoustic shadowing phenomenon. The own demonstrated case impressively illustrates the possible manifestation during childhood. **Conclusion:** The sonographic examination is an essential pillar in the diagnosis of tumoral calcinosis syndrome. In adults but also in children the emergence of massive tumurlike calcium deposits in soft tissues is possible.

Ultrasound examination of musculoskeletal adverse side effects after vaccination in babies

**Purpose:** The aim of this study was to evaluate the usefulness of ultrasound in follow-up of adverse side effects in musculoskeletal system after vaccination in babies. **Material and methods:** Patients were babies aged 0 – 12 months, who were referred for ultrasound screening for DDH. Inclusion criteria for US examination of both lower legs in a prospective trial, were babies with suspect of nodules or diffuse enlargement of muscles was the shot was given. The examination was carried out with a 7.5 MHz real-time linear probe using the apparatus SONOLINE Versa Ultrasound Imaging System, SIEMENS AG, Erlangen, BRD. X-ray and blood tests were performed in three babies with suspect of cellullities of thigh and osteomyelitis of femur. Clinical and ultrasound examination were performed by orthopaedic surgeons experienced in musculoskeletal ultrasound. **Results:** Redness, swelling, soreness and tenderness where the shots were given, were seen in most of the patients. Decreased range of leg movements were associated in 3 patients with cellullities of thigh muscles and in one patient with osteomyelitis of femur. US examination showed nodules of different sizes and echogenicity or diffuse soft tissue enlargements in gluteal or anterolateral thigh region. Periosteal reaction of femur was also detected with US. US examination was used in follow-up of those patients on regular time interval or according to clinical signs. **Conclusion:** Ultrasound is useful and safe method in diagnosis and follow-up of musculoskeletal adverse side effects of vaccination in babies.

Continuous amnioinfusion via a subcutaneously implanted port system with PPROM and anhydramnios – 28+0 weeks of gestation: an international prospective randomized trial

**Purpose:** The evaluation of continuous amnioinfusion therapy joining a 7 day lasting antibiotic treatment with PPROM and oligo-anhydramnios (SDP*<single deepest pocket <2 cm) between 22+0 until 27+6 weeks of gestation compared to the antibiotic therapy appropriate to national guidelines is the objective of this prospective randomized trial. **Material and methods:** 48 patients will participate in this study, divided into an intervention or control group, each containing 24 women. Entry criteria: Singleton pregnancies, classic PPROM and proven oligo-/anhydramnios between 22+0 to 27+6 weeks of gestation. Exclusion criteria: fetal chromosomal aberrations, malformations, high PPROM, AIs, premature labour. The comparison of both groups regarding the PPROM-delivery-latency in days and appearance of FBS will be the primary endpoint of this investigator. The ultrasound-based subcutaneous implantation of the port system is conducted in local anaesthesia. A hypotonic amniotic fluid-like solution (100 ml/l) is used for permanent amnioinfusion (J Perinat Med 2013;41:657 – 63). **Results:** An earlier retrospective analysis showed a significant prolongation of the PPROM-delivery-interval for 49 days and a better neonatal outcome without lung hypoplasia or contractures, applying continuous amnioinfusion with 2.4 litres/day (“flush-out”). **Conclusion:** Flushing-out bacteria and inflammatory products out of the amniotic cavity could extend pregnancy, prevent lung hypoplasia and improve neonatal outcome clearly. This assumption is to be verified in this study. Patient recruitment shall be completed by the end of 2017. Several physicians from 5 countries have been instructed in the method of port implantation at the Center of Fetal Surgery, University Clinic of Obstetrics and Prenatal Medicine, Martin-Luther- University Halle-Wittenberg. **Sponsering:** Center of Fetal Surgery, University Hospital Halle (Saale) and Russian Science Foundation, Grant- Nr. 15 – 15 – 00137.

Continuous amnioinfusion via a subcutaneously implanted port system with PPROM and anhydramnios – 28+0 weeks of gestation: an international prospective randomized trial

**Purpose:** After stillbirth with 33 weeks of gestation the histopathological examination revealed desmaltic dystopic CDK combined with sinistral kidney

Prenatal diagnosis of renal cysts and diabetes syndrome (RCAD) managed by continuation of pregnancy and adapted perinatal comfort care

**Purpose:** Urogenital dysplasia is the third most common of all congenital malformations and can be detected by ultrasound at an early stage. If no renal function is present the termination of pregnancy would be recommended. This can lead to versatile mental, social, and also healthy problems. Continuation of pregnancy and vaginal delivery with specialized perinatal palliation may be an appropriate option. For this reason we present a case of prenatally diagnosed complex renal dysplasia with fatal prognosis. **Material and methods:** After the cystic dysplastic kidney (CDK) was detected by ultrasound in the 18+5 week of gestation the patient (inconspicuous medical history) was closely followed up. A midwife, specialized on psychologic antenatal care, and neonatologists were involved in patient-centered care early. Amniocentesis and postmortem fetal examination of the urogenital tract were carried out.
agene, ute r gene, and unilateral paraganglioma in the abdomen and retroperitoneum*. The patient evaluated the pregnancy-continuation and the postpartum farewell to be positive. **Conclusion:** For some women with lethal feta malformations performance of vaginal delivery and support of specific perinatal comfort care may be more favorable and ethical than pregnancy termination. *Some genetic assays are pending and will be brought to the convention.

### Young Investigators

**E9-01** Primary liver tumors and percutaneous ablative treatment: an 18-year Bulgarian experience

Pavel K1, Genov J1, Mitova R1, Grigorov N1, Taneya G1, Dimitrov D1, Spasov M1, Stoychev S1, Satrov D2, Getov P1, Terziev I1, Vladimirov B1, Damyanov D1, Korukov B2


**Introduction:** Prevalence of primary liver tumors (PLT), treatment options and aggressive decisions for better results has grown for the last decades in Bulgaria. We introduce our experience in one-shot-large-volume percutaneous ethanol (Shot-PEI), radiofrequency (RF) and microwave (MW) ablation of PLT. **Purpose:** To compare different techniques in terms of technical effectiveness, oncologic results and safety in the treatment of PLT. **Methods:** In 1997–2015 327 patients (80.4% male), aged 26–84 (mean 64.2), were diagnosed, using CEUS/ECT, histology/imunohistochemistry, with PLT (80.4% HCC, 9.0% cholangiocarcinoma, 0.7% mixed HCC/CC), and coexisted cirrhosis (Child A 59.7%; B 34.5%, 8.1% viral infection: HBV 53.3%; HCV 32.4%), solitary lesion 69.4%, mixed HCC/CC), and coexisted cirrhosis (Child A 59.7%; B 35.4%, 81.6%

**Results:** Follow-up was 1–26 months (mean 24.5 months). Complete destruction was achieved in 61.9%/59.5%/43% for mean 10.1 months. Median survival was 59 months. 12-, 24-, 36-months were defined as follows: for TE – mild fibrosis (F1)– 6.1 kPa, moderate fibrosis (F2)– 7.2 kPa, severe fibrosis (F3)–9.6 kPa and for liver cirrhosis (F4) –14.5kPa (1). **Results:** Reliable liver stiffness measurements were obtained in 93.8% (181/193) by means of TE and in 98.4% (190/ 193) with ElastPQ. In our cohort the ElastPQ values ranged from 2.32 to 44.07 kPa (median = 8.37 kPa). Based on TE cut-off values we divided our cohort into 4 groups: F1: 69/181 (38.1%); F2: 10/181 (5.5%); F3: 29/181 (16.1%); F4: 73/181 (40.3%). The areas under the receiver operating characteristic curve were: 0.89 ± 0.02 for patients with mild fibrosis (F1), 0.93 ± 0.02 for moderate fibrosis (F2), 0.95 ± 0.01 for severe fibrosis (F3) and 0.95 ± 0.01 for cirrhosis. The best cut-off values for discriminating mild, moderate, severe fibrosis and cirrhosis were 6.5, 7.2, 8.6 and 9.9 kPa respectively. **Conclusion:** ElastPQ is a method that seems to be good for the diagnosis of all stages of liver fibrosis with good diagnostic accuracy.

**E9-02** The Value of ElastPQ for the Evaluation of Liver Fibrosis in Patients with B and C Chronic Hepatopathies

Mare R1, Spera I1, Popescu A1, Sirti R1, Danila M1, Stepan AM1, Lupusor R1, Bende F1

1Department of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, “Victor Babes” University of Medicine and Pharmacy Timisoara, Romania

**Purpose:** The aim of this study was to evaluate the diagnostic performance of a point shear wave elastography using ARFI technique- ElastPQ, in patients with B and C chronic hepatopathies, using Transient Elastography (TE) as the reference method, since it is a validated method for liver fibrosis assessment. **Methods:** The study included 193 consecutive subjects with chronic hepatopathies (32.6% HBV, 67.4% HCV) from whom 42.5% had liver cirrhosis. Liver stiffness (LS) was evaluated in the same session by means of 2 elastographic methods: TE (Fibroscan, Echosens) and ElastPQ (Philips, Affinity) techniques. Reliable LS measurements were defined as follows: for TE – the median value of 10 LS measurements with a success rate 60% and an interquartile range< 30%. For ElastPQ- the median value of 10 LS measurements in the liver parenchyma, at least 1 cm below the capsule, using large vessels. For TE M and XL probes were used. For differentiating between stages of liver fibrosis we used the following cut-off values for TE – mild fibrosis (F1)–6.1 kPa, moderate fibrosis (F2)– 7.2 kPa, severe fibrosis (F3)–9.6 kPa and for liver cirrhosis (F4) –14.5kPa (1). **Results:** Reliable liver stiffness measurements were obtained in 93.8% (181/193) by means of TE and in 98.4% (190/ 193) with ElastPQ. In our cohort the ElastPQ values ranged from 2.32 to 44.07 kPa (median = 8.37 kPa). Based on TE cut-off values we divided our cohort into 4 groups: F1: 69/181 (38.1%); F2: 10/181 (5.5%); F3: 29/181 (16.1%); F4: 73/181 (40.3%). The areas under the receiver operating characteristic curve were: 0.89 ± 0.02 for patients with mild fibrosis (F1), 0.93 ± 0.02 for moderate fibrosis (F2), 0.95 ± 0.01 for severe fibrosis (F3) and 0.95 ± 0.01 for cirrhosis. The best cut-off values for discriminating mild, moderate, severe fibrosis and cirrhosis were 6.5, 7.2, 8.6 and 9.9 kPa respectively. **Conclusion:** ElastPQ is a method that seems to be good for the diagnosis of all stages of liver fibrosis with good diagnostic accuracy.

**E9-03** Abstract title: Elastography and diffusion-weighted MRI in patients with normal, testicular microlithiasis and testicular cancer

Pedersen MR1, Nissen H1, Møller H2, Osther PJ3, Vedsted P4, Rafnøe SR

1Department of Radiology, Vejle Hospital, Vejle, Denmark; 2Cancer Epidemiology and population Health, Kings College London, London, UK; 3Urological Research center, Fredericia Hospital, Fredericia, Denmark; 4Research Unit for general Practice, Department of public health, Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark

**DOI:** 10.1055/s-0036-1587978

**Purpose:** Today a combination of ultrasonography and elastography is becoming more and more applicable, and both techniques can help to improve an early detection of testicular cancer. Recently, studies have showed higher velocity stiffness in testicular tumours compared with normal testicular tissue. Ultrasound is the primary modality when investigating scrotum, however other modalities and techniques such as diffusion-weighted MRI can be a useful tool in evaluating testicular malignancies. The relationship between velocity stiffness and MRI diffusion is not well established. Our aim was to compare shear wave elastography with MRI diffusion weighted imaging in a group of patients with testicular tumours and to show the diagnostic value of both techniques. **Materials and Methods:** We prospectively examined 126 patients with both ultrasound including a shear wave elastography (Acoustic Radiation Force Impulse) and a MRI diffusion examination of the scrotum. We performed three ARFI measurements in each testicle, and we measured the MRI ADC values in each testicle in three different images. All MRI images were evaluated using an Easy Vis Impax PACS workstation. The patients were divided into three groups; 52 men with normal testicular tissue, 21 men with testicular cancer, and 53 men with testicular microlithiasis. Histology reports from the 21 men with testicular tumours showed 10 seminomas, 9 non- seminoma and 2 of unknown origin. The ADC values were measured in three different images with a region of interest of 3.0 mm, and by freehand whole testicular volume. **Results:** The mean age from the three groups was 46.8 years. The mean tumour elasticity was 2.1 m/s (SD: 0.91) and the mean ADC with a Region of interest of 3.0 mm was 0.801 mm²/s (SD: 0.23), and with ADC freehand 0.851 (SD 0.22). **Conclusion:** Typically a high measured elastography value indicates increased testicular stiffness, and a low MRI ADC indicates increased testicular stiffness in tumours. But there are exceptions.

**E9-04** Role of transperineal ultrasonography (TPUS) in follow up of IBD patients with perianal disease

Amarosa A1, Terracciano P1, Perri P1, Scimeca D1, Bossa P1, Biscaglia C2, Vallvano R2, Andriulli A2

1Gastroenterology Unit, I.R.C.C.S. “Casa Sollievo della Sofferenza” Hospital, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy; 2Gastroenterology Unit, I.R.C.C.S. “Casa Sollievo della Sofferenza” Hospital, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy

**DOI:** 10.1055/s-0036-1587979

**Purpose:** The role of TPUS in follow up of IBD patients with perianal disease is still not completely clear. **Introduction:** The assessment of perianal disease is very important in IBD patients. In clinical practice, the outcome of medical or surgical treatment is evaluated mainly on the basis of physicians’ subjective judgment. However, some objective scores for evaluating the efficacy of treatment have been proposed such as the Fistula Drainage Assessment (FDA) and the Perianal Disease Activity Index (PDAI). Specifically, FDA focuses on the fistula drainage: a significant clinical improvement is present when at least 50% of fistulae is cured whereas complete remission is achieved when all fistulae are closed at the digital pressure in two consecutive
visits. However, both FDA and PDAI give no information on the anatomi- 
cal evolution of fistulæ during medical treatment. Moreover, clinical 
examination of the perineum is generally unable to differentiate between 
simple and complex fistulæ according to the AGA classification although 
this information is crucial to assess the relationship between fistulæ and 
anal sphincters and to determine the clinical outcome of IBD patients with 
perianal disease. Nowadays, clinical evaluation combined with MRI 
findings is considered ad the gold standard method to evaluate the treat-
mament outcome of the perianal disease. In fact, several studies have shown 
that MRI is useful in the pre-operative setting to determine the severity 
of fistulizing disease and could be used to study how fistulæ evolve 
during medical treatment (1–3). Nevertheless, the use of MRI seems to 
be unfeasible in clinical practice especially during long term antibiotic 
therapy for active perianal disease. Recently, TPUS has been recognized 
as accurate and MRI not only in diagnosing staging the perianal disease (4.5), but also in predicting the outcome of the disease during infliximab 
treatment (6). Purpose: The aim of this retrospective single-center study 
was to evaluate the accuracy of TPUS in IBD patients with active perianal 
disease during antibiotic treatment. Methods: All IBD patients with ac-
tive perianal disease referred to our IBD unit for starting antibiotic treat-
ment between January 2014 and December 2015 were included in this 
study. All enrolled patients underwent both gastroenterological and 
surgical evaluation. PDAI and FDA scores were calculated. According to 
Present’s study (7), a cut-off value of PDAI ≤ 5 was chosen to establish 
the clinical remission after medical treatment. TPUS was performed by an 
experienced operator. All patients were re-evaluated with the same pro-
tocol 30 days after the antibiotic treatment introduction. A Fleiss Kappa 
test was used to evaluate the agreement between FDA, PDAI and TPUS 
evaluations. Results: All IBD patients with active perianal disease re-
ferred to our IBD unit for starting antibiotic treatment between January 
2014 and December 2015 were included in this study. All enrolled 
patients underwent both gastroenterological and surgical evaluation. 
PDAI and FDA scores were calculated. According to Present’s study (7), 
a cut-off value of PDAI ≤ 5 was chosen to establish the clinical remission 
after medical treatment. TPUS was performed by an experienced opera-
tor. All patients were re-evaluated with the same protocol 30 days after 
the antibiotic treatment introduction. A Fleiss Kappa test was used to 
evaluate the agreement between FDA, PDAI and TPUS evaluations. Con-
clusion: TPUS is an accurate and reproducible method to accurately 
evaluate and predict the outcome of perianal disease after antibiotic treatment. 
In the future we need to elaborate and validate a score useful for a more objec-
tive evaluation of TPUS findings in order to standardize the operators’ 
findings between the IBD units.

E09-05

In vitro quantification of tissue elasticity using three shear wave elastography platforms on liver fibrosis phantoms

Malubricovdovic A1,2, Battm Mjelle A1,2, Gilja OH1,2, Flendal Havre R1

1National Centre for Ultrasound in Gastroenterology, Department of Medicine, Haukeland University Hospital, Bergen, Norway; 2Department of Clinical Medicine, University of Bergen, Bergen Norway

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587980

Introduction: To assess and validate the reproducibility of quantitative elastography measurements, using shear-wave methods on four individ-
ual tissue-mimicking liver fibrosis phantoms with known Young’s modu-
lus. Methods: We used three different shear wave elastography plat-
forms: GE Logiq E9 SWE, Philips iu22 XM ARFI and Samsung RS80A. Both 
linear (high frequency) and curvilinear (low-frequency) probes were 
applied. The objects were four individual tissue mimicking liver fibrosis 
phantoms with different Young’s modulus within the range of soft bio-
logical tissue (2.7kPa, 11.5kPa, 24.8kPa, 46.3kPa). Two individual investi-
gators performed all measurements in parallel. Each investigator made 
ten non-continued measurements of each phantom. The platforms were 
utilized for inter- and intraobserver variability, coefficient of variation, 
ICC and Bland-Altman analyses using the median value. Statistical analyses 
were performed with SPSS. Results: All three elastography platforms showed 
excellent intra-and interobserver agreement (interclass correlation 0.981 – 1.000 and intraclass correlation 0.987 – 1.000). All four liver fi-
brosis phantoms could be differentiated by quantitative elastography, by 
all platforms (p < 0.001). In the Bland-Altman analysis the differences in 
measurements were larger for the phantoms with higher Young’s modu-
lus. All platforms had a coefficient of variation in the range 0.00 – 0.21 for 
all four phantoms, equivalent to low variance and high reproducibility 
(see table 1).

E09-06

The use of SMI in surveillance of endovascular aneurysm repair (EVAR)

Goreli B1, Pugh N1

1Department of Medical Physics & Clinical Engineering, University Hospital of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff, UK

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587981

Introduction: Endovascular aneurism repair (EVAR) is the treatment of choice in the repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Re-intervention rate is 
higher for EVAR patients compared with open repair requiring lifelong surveillance. The aim of this study is a comparison of computed tomo-
graphy angiography (CTA), colour Doppler ultrasound (CDUS) and plain projection radiography. Due to high cumulative radiation dose and ne-
phrotoxicity of CTA and the poor sensitivity of CDUS, other imaging 
methods should be explored. This study reports the use of a new imag-
ning modality (SMI) for the surveillance of EVAR. Methods: A retrospec-
tive audit was conducted comparing endoleak detection rates with CTA and 
US (CDUS and SMI) over a 2 year period. A standard scanning pro-
tocol was adopted where the presence of endoleaks and the maximum 
diameter of the aneurysm sac could be differentiated by quantitative elastography, by 
SMI and contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS). As a comparison of SMI with CTA, 49/195 
patients had a contemporeous CTA. 34 demonstrated no endoleak on 
SMI and 33 demonstrated no endoleak on CTA (US failing to detect 1 
endoleak). Of the 15 SMI demonstrated endoleaks only 9 were visible on 
CTA (60% failure) and of the 6 undetected, at least 2 patients had ex-
panding sac sizes (indication of late aneurysm rupture).

Conclusion: SMI was demonstrated to be an effective and safe tool for endoleak detection. SMI surpassed CTA in sensitivity and in some circumstances outper-
formed CTA where literature outlines similarity of SMI with CEUS. This 
has led to a change in our local surveillance protocol (replacing 1 and 6 
month follow-up CTA scans with SMI).

E09-07

Echogenic Material in fetal gallbladder: Is there any association with dietary Na+ and Ca++ uptake?

Algundal S1,2

1Bartin State Hospital, Turkey

DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587982

Introduction: Echogenic Material (EM) in the fetal gallbladder is of diagnostic 
value in the detection of fetal biliary atresia. Research has been done on the 
association of dietary factors such as maternal dietary Na+, Ca ingestion and to present its sonographic findings 
and postnatal outcomes. Methods: We performed a prospective study with 
5893 pregnant patients. Maternal and umbilical cord blood were 
taken after delivery in examined group and Na, Ca, PTH, calcitonin, vit D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elastography system</th>
<th>Probe shape</th>
<th>Observer</th>
<th>Phantom 1</th>
<th>Phantom 2</th>
<th>Phantom 3</th>
<th>Phantom 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5 kPa</td>
<td>2.1 kPa</td>
<td>1.8 kPa</td>
<td>1.4 kPa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>≤ 0.21</td>
<td>≤ 0.21</td>
<td>≤ 0.21</td>
<td>≤ 0.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.05</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.97</td>
<td>1.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A+B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.98</td>
<td>2.82</td>
<td>2.79</td>
<td>2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All three</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.98</td>
<td>2.82</td>
<td>2.79</td>
<td>2.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tab. 1: Median (min-max) elasticity measurements performed with three elastography platforms on liver fibrosis phantoms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philips iu22 XM ARFI</th>
<th>Samsung RS80A SWE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

753

DEGUM 2016 | Congress Center Leipzig, 26.–29. October 2016

levels in both maternal and cord blood were determined. All of the placentas were sent for pathological examination. Perinatal data (antibiotic usage, maternal diseases, amount of dietary Na/Ca uptake) was obtained from all of the patients. Postnatal ultrasonography was performed in identified cases. Results: There was no echogenic material in fetal gallbladder before 29 weeks. In the subgroup of 1983 fetuses (29–42 gestational weeks), 13 fetuses were found to have echogenic contents in gallbladder with a prevalence of 0.6%. It was shown that all of the examined group was drinking the same water, a kind of well water. The analyses of the drinking water revealed a relatively higher Na+ ratio than the ordinary drinking waters (Ca++ level: 16 mg/l, and Na: 7.043 mg/l). Postnatal follow-up was carried out in all of the examined group and the echogenic material in the gallbladder was resolved in all of them within one month. Conclusion: Na+/Ca++ exchanger which is found in plasma membrane of hepatocytes and placenta are mainly responsible of Ca++ extrusion, which is a prothrombogenic factor. Therefore it may be postulated that increased Na+ uptake by drinking water causes Ca++ efflux to fetal gallbladder by Na+/Ca++ channels. Further experimental studies may reveal the exact mechanism of fetal gallbladder sludge/stone formation in fetuses with excess maternal intake of Na.

Patient-Specific Mechanical Characterization Of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysms Using 4D Ultrasound

E9-08

van Disseldorp EM1,2, Petterson NJ1, Rutten MCM1, van de Vosse FN1, van Sambeek MRHM2, Lopata RGP3
1Department of Biomedical Engineering, Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, the Netherlands; 2Department of Vascular Surgery, Catharina Hospital Eindhoven, Eindhoven, the Netherlands; 3Lopata Research Group, Eindhoven, the Netherlands
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587983

Introduction: Abdominal aortic aneurysms (AAA) are silent killers and the 13th cause of death in Western society. In this study, methods for wall stress analysis (WSA) and elastography (EL) were developed using 4D ultrasound (US) to determine patient-specific wall stresses and material properties. These techniques were introduced in the clinic and tested in a subgroup of patients in an ongoing study with 300 patients in follow-up. Methods: In forty patients (AAA diameter 27–52 mm), 4D-US data were measured using a Philips IU22 (X6–1 transducer). The brachial blood pressure was measured using an arm cuff. The US data were manually segmented. The patient-specific geometry was traced over time to estimate its displacement field using 3D speckle tracking. Subsequently the diastolic geometry was converted into a finite element model. WSA was performed assuming a neo-Hookean material model. The model was optimized by iteratively adapting the material properties until the model output matched the 3D displacements. For seven patients, computed tomography (CT) data were available and used to compare the US-based geometries and wall stresses. Results: The 4D-US based 99th percentile wall stress ranged between 198 to 390 kPa, and the patient-specific material property (Ginc) had a median of 1.1 MPa (IQR: 0.7–1.4 MPa). Geometry based on US data showed good similarity indices (0.90–0.96) with CT, and the 25th to 95th percentile wall stresses were in good agreement. Small aneurysms revealed stresses similar to those in large AAAs. Furthermore, the arterial stiffness increased with respect to AAA diameter. Conclusion: This study shows that 4D US-based WSA and EL of AAAs is feasible and has the potential to aid in AAA rupture risk assessment by identifying patients at risk, and to monitor patients over time by detecting changes in wall stress and material properties. Ongoing work includes a novel automatic segmentation and registration algorithm and long-term follow-up.

Fig. 1: a) Segmentation obtained from CT-data (blue) and US-data (red) with a similarity index of 0.96; b) The Von-Mises wall stress distribution is shown for a typical AAA geometry; c) The shear modulus (Ginc) is equally divided in three groups with respect to the anterior-posterior (A-P) diameter. The AAAs with a large diameter reveal a significant increase in wall stiffness compared to the small AAAs.

Relations between ultrasonographic, elastographic and electromyoneurographic parameters in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome

E9-09

Tatarėlytė R1, Budėnas A1, Dulčiūtė Š1, Duliūtė R1
1University of Lithuanian Health Sciences, Kaunas, Lithuania
DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1587984

Introduction: To test the new proposed ultrasonographic (US) diagnostic algorithm for carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) (Goldberg G, 2016), to compare cross-sectional area (CSA), wrist-to-forearm CSA ratio (WFR) and the elasticity of the median nerve (MN) between 2 groups: healthy volunteers and patients with electrodagnostically proven CTS. Methods: 10 patients with CTS (20 hands) and 12 healthy volunteers (24 hands) underwent US of the MN. The CSA and MN strain was measured (MN strain was measured three times) by a radiologist (with 30 years of experience) and by medical resident. Examiners were blinded to the diagnosis of CTS and US measurements made by each other. The mean value was used for the analysis. Patients having had a prior wrist trauma, operation or rheumatic diseases were excluded. Results: Both hands in 10 patients diagnosed with CTS at the EMG service (9 women and 1 men, mean ± SD age 62.3 ± 5.3 years, range 56–72 years, 15 hands with mild, 2 moderate, 2 severe CTS) and in 12 healthy volunteers (8 women and 4 men, mean ± SD age 60.6 ± 8.7 years, range 51–82 years) were studied. CSA and WFR in the patients with CTS were significantly higher than those in the healthy volunteers (p < 0.05) according to both examiners. The MN strain in the patients with CTS were not significantly higher than those in the healthy volunteers (p > 0.05) according to both examiners. Sensitivity of the algorithm was 89%, specificity 24%. Conclusion: US can provide improvement in patients’ selection for the EMG examination. Yet our study suggests that selection criteria (CSA and WFR values) should be reconsidered separately by each clinic performing the examination. Elastography may not be helpful for diagnosing mild CTS.
Sironi S S23
Slobodnikov D S30
Skulidari E S70
Skreptsova N S30
Skupchenko A S30
Sobotta C S57
Sokolova E S3
Solomayer E S25
Slobodnikova J S23
Sokolova E S3
Sokolova E S3
Slobodnikova J S23
Santaff N S34, S35
Steinhard J S13, S24, S67
Steinsvik EK S17
Stenzel M S45
Stepan AM S11, S27, S28, S41, S42, S72
Stepan H S70
Stepanov S S30
Stieglitz A S35
Stobie S S15, S33, S59, S60
Stock K S50
Stolowska S S46
Stoian D S38, S63
Stoll L S43
Struck H S28
Struck HM S17, S38
Suchorukova E S36
Sun Y S28
Takacs Z S25
Tansel S S38
Tan LW S49
Tatarčiūtė R S74
Tautenhahn S S33, S59, S60
Tasdemir S S27, S32
Tataryn R S74
Tautenhahn S S33, S60
Tchirkov M S10, S56, S64, S71
Telabasic S S66
Teoh WC S37, S42, S59
Tepper R S12
Terracciano F S72
Terziev I S72
Tesch V S29
Thielebein J S54
Thoma M S61
Thomson T S47, S61
Thomsen Y S25
Thuerk F S32
Timmer R S26
Tomczewski D S32
Tomboel F S32
Trantakis C S53
Trawiński K S54
Tuchler E von S48, S55, S65
Tünnemann-Tarr A S33
Tzou CHJ S49, S52
U
Uppaluri SA S58
Urban H S25
Valerio R S72
van de Vosse FN S74
van Desselorp EMJ S74
van Sambeek MRHM S74
van Tilborg M S17, S38
Vargas F S38
Varga A S33
Vasilevskaja Nikodinovska V S6
Versteeg P S72
Veia Pl S64
Verloren S S44
Vermehren J S59
Veverelis C S70
Vinante V S21
Vlad M S41
Vladimirov B S72
Vogeler F S48, S65
Voigt C S45, S64
Volk GF S50
Volk TM S54
Volkmann HL von S31
Vornelis C S24
Vorländer C S10
Wagner-Menghin M S61
Wang X S22
Wang Z S28
Wansaiichong G S37
Weber MA S1, S2
Wedemeyer H S10
Weichert A S9, S13, S16, S17, S26, S34, S36, S55
Weichert J S9, S17, S21, S55
Weickert U S37
Weiler N S10
Weinberger S S13, S16, S34
Weinreich A S6
Weintraub A S9, S13, S34, S36
Weise D S6
Weininger WJ S40, S52
Wenz H S39, S53
Weskott HP S18
Wetterich L S16
Wie D S54
Wiegard C S40
Wieland T S45
Wielandner A S32
Wienke A S10
Wiesinger T S9
Wildner A S5
Wildner D S1, S62
Wildner S S7, S8
Wilkens H S51
Willems S S44
Windschall D S4, S5
Winkler C S36
Wirnken S S33, S60
Wisniewski T S57
Wohlgenoth WA S29
Wolf R S36
Wolfram F S32
Wolter A S24, S25, S54
Wong AL S49
Wong KM S37
Wujciak D S54
X
Xia CX S49
Xu C S15
Xu R S15
Y
Yanovskaya E S3
Yavuz S S62
Yerebakan C S24, S54
Yong YR S59
Yoon K S27
Yousoufi N S38
Yu X S28
Z
Zannella C S31
Zdrojewski Z S23
Zeuzem S S10
Zeynalova S S33, S60
Zhang B S15
Zhang J S15
Zhang L S17
Zhang W S18, S20, S29
Zhdanov A S31
Zhong Q S49
Ziemann C S31
Zimmermann P S52
Zippelius A S16
Zosin I S41